Appendix B Index

Table numbers in **boldface** refer to appendix tables contained in Volume 2 and available in both PDF and Excel formats on the attached CD-ROM (e.g., **AT2.58** is table 2-58 in Volume 2). Page numbers not in boldface refer to pages in Volume 1 and, when followed by an *italicized f* or t, refer to pages on which a figure or text table, respectively, appears in Volume 1.

AAAS. See American Association for the Advancement of Science pre-World War II, 1.35 Abbott Laboratories, R&D expenditures of, 2.26t, AT2.58 at top 100 academic institutions, by source of funds, AT6.4 facilities, 6.15-6.18 Academic research and development (R&D). See also Colleges and universities, R&D in adequacy and condition, 6.16-6.18 characteristics of, 6.7 by field, 6.17t, 6.18t doctoral S&E workforce, 6.19-6.28 funding sources, 6.16 new construction, 6.15-6.16 after World War II, 1.35 age distribution of, 6.3, 6.24-6.25, AT6.24, AT6.25 by field, 6.16f, AT6.13 data sources, 6.20 expected costs of deferred, AT6.15 employment decline, 6.24 expenditures, AT6.14 employment growth, 6.21-6.22, 6.24 repair and renovation, 6.16, 6.17t federal support of researchers, 6.3, 6.28, AT6.32 by field, AT6.13 full-time faculty, 6.3, 6.20 expected costs of deferred, AT6.15 age distribution of, 6.24, 6.25f, AT6.24, AT6.25 expenditures, AT6.14 by appointment, AT6.20 total space, 6.15 by field, AT6.23, AT6.19, AT6.22 by field, AT6.13 by race/ethnicity, AT6.23 unmet needs, 6.18 by rank and sex, 6.22-6.23, 6.23f financial resources for, 6.6-6.19, 6.8f recent degree recipients in, 6.26, 6.26f for applied research, AT6.1 sex comparisons, 6.22-6.23, 6.23f, AT6.22 for basic research, 6.2, AT6.1 in teaching positions, 6.28, AT6.20 for development, AT6.1 by type of institution, AT6.20 distribution of funds across institutions, 6.9-6.10, 6.10f, AT6.3 by type of position, AT6.19, AT6.22, AT6.23 federal support, 6.2, 6.5, 6.8, 6.11-6.14, AT6.2 work responsibility, AT6.20, AT6.28-AT6.30 agency supporters, 6.2, 6.12, AT6.8, AT6.9 by field, 6.12, AT6.10, AT6.11 highlights, 6.3 nonfaculty employment, 6.20-6.21 for equipment, 6.19, AT6.17 number, growth rate, employment share, 6.19-6.20 for facilities, 6.16, 6.17t part-time faculty, 6.21 by field, AT6.6 by field, AT6.19, AT6.22, AT6.23 institutions receiving, 6.12-6.13, AT6.3 by race/ethnicity, AT6.23 by Carnegie classification, AT6.12 sex comparisons, AT6.22 by field, AT6.5 by type of position, AT6.19, AT6.22, AT6.23 top 100, AT6.4 postdoctoral positions pre-World War II, 1.9 by appointment, AT6.20 of researchers, 6.3, AT6.32 by field, AT6.19, AT6.22, AT6.23 funding by institution type, 6.9 by race/ethnicity, AT6.23 highlights, 6.2 industry funds, 6.2, 6.9, AT6.2 sex comparisons, AT6.22 for private and public institutions, AT6.3 by type of institution, AT6.20 by type of position, AT6.19, AT6.22, AT6.23 top 100 academic institutions, AT6.4 work responsibility, AT6.28-AT6.30 institutional funds, 6.2, 6.8-6.9, 6.16, 6.17t, AT6.2 racial/ethnic minorities in, 6.3, 6.23-6.24, 6.24f, AT6.23, AT6.26 for private and public institutions, AT6.3 top 100 academic institutions, AT6.4 recent degree recipients, 6.25-6.26 state and local government funds, 6.9, 6.16, 6.17t, AT6.2, AT6.3 by appointment, AT6.21, AT6.31 for private and public institutions, AT6.3 employed in higher education, by field and type of appointment, AT6.27 top 100 academic institutions, AT6.4 by race/ethnicity, 6.26, AT6.26 and graduate education, 6.28-6.41 sex comparisons, 6.26, AT6.26 highlights, 6.3-6.4 by type of institution, AT6.21 support of S&E students, 6.29-6.34, AT6.33 work responsibility, AT6.21, AT6.31 by citizenship, 6.32-6.34, AT6.37, AT6.38 research and teaching activities, 6.27-6.28 Federal, 6.3, 6.29, 6.30, 6.30f, 6.32, 6.32f, 6.37-6.38, 6.38f, women in/sex comparisons, 6.3, 6.22-6.23, AT6.22, AT6.26 AT6.33, AT6.34 work responsibilities, 6.27-6.28 fellowships. See Fellowships by field, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38-AT6.40 primary, 6.28, 6.28f, AT6.20, AT6.29 by degree field, AT6.30 by institution type, 6.30-6.32, AT6.34 of recent degree recipients, AT6.21, AT6.31 patterns for all vs. doctorate recipients, 6.32 by type of appointment and degree field, AT6.28 by race/ethnicity, 6.32-6.34, AT6.37, AT6.40 equipment, 6.18-6.19 research assistantships. See Research assistantships expenditures, 6.2, 6.18-6.19 sex comparisons, 6.32-6.34, AT6.37, AT6.39 by field, 6.19f, AT6.16 teaching assistantships. See Teaching assistantships as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18 and time to degree, 6.31 federal funding of, 6.19, AT6.17 traineeships. See Traineeships intensity, 6.19 trends in, 6.29-6.30 expenditures growth in, 6.7-6.8 by character of work, 6.7f highlights, 6.2-6.4 for equipment, 6.2, AT6.16, AT6.17 industries dependent on, 7.18, 7.18f as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18 literature, 6.42-6.53 for facilities, AT6.14 article outputs, data sources, 6.42 deferred, AT6.15 broad and fine fields for publications data, AT6.48 by field, 6.2, 6.10-6.11, AT6.7 citations, 6.42 by field and source of funds, AT6.5 collaboration, 6.4, 6.42, 6.44, 6.48-6.51 definition of, 6.42

cross-sectoral collaboration, 6.4	exports of, 7.14f
definition of, 6.42	international comparison of, 7.10, 7.10f
data sources for, 6.42	global market shares of, international comparison of, 7.8–7.9, 7.9f
international articles, 6.4, 6.45–6.53, AT6.56	global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7.4
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	R&D performance in, 7.17, 7.19 <i>f</i>
by field, 6.46 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	federal support for, 2.16, 2.16f
national portfolios, 6.47–6.48, 6.47f	in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10
by region/country, 6.46 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	in US market, foreign suppliers of, 7.15f
international citations, 6.4, 6.51–6.53, 6.52 <i>f</i> , 6.53 <i>f</i>	US trade in, 1990-1998, AT7.6
by field, AT6.62	vs. service-sector R&D performance, 7.2
international collaboration, 6.4, 6.44, 6.48–6.51, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50 <i>t</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i>	Aerospace technologies
definition of, 6.42	export of, 7.2
by field, AT6.60	trade surpluses from, 7.13
linkages among disciplines, 6.45	Afghanistan, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
US articles, 6.4, 6.43–6.45	Africa. See also specific country
academia's portfolio, 6.44	education in, higher
citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
citations in, to other US articles, by field, AT6.53	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18 S&E degree holders from, 3.26, 3.26f
citations on US patents, 6.53–6.55, 6.54 <i>f</i> , 6.54 <i>t</i> , 6.55 <i>t</i> by field, AT6.64–AT6.66	faculty from, in US universities, AT4.46 , AT4.47
citations to, by field, 6.44–6.45, AT6.63	industrial R&D by, at facilities in US, AT2.71
citations to own and international articles, 6.54t	R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent
collaboration, 6.44	companies, AT2.69
by field, AT6.51	scientific and technical literature
cross-sectoral collaboration, 6.44	article outputs, 6.46f, AT6.56
by field, AT6.52	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
Federal Government's output, 6.44	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
by field, 6.43 <i>f</i> , AT6.49 , AT6.50	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52t
industry articles, 6.43	in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t
linkages among disciplines, 6.45	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
sectoral distribution, 6.43f, AT6.49, AT6.50	African Americans. See Black Americans
patents	Age
citations, US articles, 6.4, 6.53–6.55, 6.54 <i>f</i> , 6.54 <i>t</i> , 6.55 <i>t</i>	of academic doctoral S&E workforce, 6.3, 6.24–6.25, AT6.24, AT6.25
by field, AT6.64–AT6.66	and perceptions of animals in scientific research, 8.22–8.23, 8.23f,
to universities, 6.4, 6.43, 6.55–6.58, 6.56 <i>f</i> , 6.57 <i>f</i> , 6.58 <i>t</i> , AT6.67	AT8.28, AT8.29
by utility class and University Activity Index, AT6.68	of S&E workforce, 3.2, 3.10, 3.22–3.23, 3.22 <i>f</i> , 3.23 <i>f</i> , AT3.19
pre-World War II status of, 1.9	and tenure status at four-year educational institutions, AT3.21
science policy and, 1.11	and working full-time, AT3.22
Accelerated Strategic Computing Initiative program, 9.31	Age Discrimination in Employment Act (1994), 6.24
Advanced materials	Agency for International Development (AID)
German inventions in, 7.22 patents on, to Germany, 7.3	R&D obligations of 1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26, AT2.35, AT2.36
Taiwanese inventions in, 7.22	by field of science, AT2.46
Advanced Micro Devices, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	Agricultural issues
Advanced Technology Program (ATP), 2.41	knowledge about, self-assessed, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.7, AT8.4 , AT8.5
1990-1998, AT2.61	by sex and education level, AT8.6
AEC. See Atomic Energy Commission	public attentiveness to, AT8.7
Aeronautical engineering	public interest in, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.5, AT8.1 , AT8.2
academic R&D, equipment, as percentage of total R&D expenditure,	and education level, 8.6, AT8.3
AT6.18	international comparisons, 8.6t
research assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41-AT6.43, AT6.45,	sex comparisons, AT8.3
AT6.46	Agricultural sciences
Aeronautical sciences, academic R&D	academic R&D
equipment, AT6.16	equipment, AT6.16
federal funding of, AT6.17	federal funding of, AT6.17
expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7	as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18
for equipment, AT6.16	expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7
federal support of, 6.12, AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 , AT6.11	for equipment, AT6.16
Aerospace engineers	for facilities, AT6.14 , AT6.15
employment sector, AT3.6	facilities, 6.15, 6.16 <i>f</i> , 6.17 <i>t</i> , 6.18, 6.18 <i>t</i> , AT6.13
employment status of, AT3.5, AT3.18	expected costs of deferred, AT6.15
foreign-born, 3.26 <i>t</i> number of, AT3.28	expenditures, AT6.14 federal support of, 6.10, 6.11, 6.12, 6.13 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 ,
occupation status of, AT3.2–AT3.5	AT6.11
and research & development, AT3.27	degrees in
salaries, AT3.7, AT3.18	in Asia, 4.17–4.18, AT4.19
for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t	bachelor's
sex comparisons, AT3.8	happiness with field of study, 3.20 <i>t</i>
women as, 3.11	salaries, AT3.7
Aerospace FFRDC, AT2.41	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
Aerospace industry	sex comparisons, AT3.8
competitiveness of, 7.2	trends in, 4.15–4.16, 4.15 <i>f</i> , AT4.17
in US, 7.8–7.9, 7.9f	by women, 4.28, 4.28 <i>t</i>
definition of, 7.12	

doctoral	Alabama
in Asia, AT4.27 , AT4.29	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
in Europe, AT4.27 , AT4.28	Alaska
international comparison of, AT4.27	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
recent recipients	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	Alaskan natives
salaries of, 3.19t	in academic doctoral S&E workforce, 6.23
salaries, AT3.7	associate's degrees by, 4.28, 4.28 <i>f</i> , AT4.34
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	bachelor's degrees by, 4.28 <i>f</i> , 4.29, 4.29 <i>f</i> , AT4.35
recent recipients, 3.19t	by institution type, AT4.5
sex comparisons, AT3.8	participation rate by, 4.30, 4.30t
trends in, 4.21, 4.22 <i>f</i> , AT4.24 , AT4.25	doctoral degrees by, 4.32, 4.35 <i>t</i> , AT4.39
unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t	graduate students
by women, 4.32, 4.34 <i>t</i> , AT4.40	debt owed by, 6.40, 6.40 <i>t</i> –6.41 <i>t</i>
master's	enrollment, AT4.22
for foreign students, 4.32	support for, 6.32, 6.33
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	master's degrees by, 4.32, 4.33 <i>f</i> , AT4.38
salaries of, AT3.7	precollege students
five years after degree, 3.20 <i>t</i> , AT3.8	mathematics coursework, 5.4, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26 <i>t</i> , 5.28 <i>f</i> , AT5.24
sex comparisons, AT3.8	science coursework, 5.4, 5.24, 5.24, 5.27f, AT5.24
fellowships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38-AT6.40	in S&E workforce, AT3.19
individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27	undergraduate enrollment, AT4.32
R&D in	Albania
budget appropriations for, international comparison of, AT2.66	education in, higher
in federal budget, 2.12t	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
1980-2000, AT2.23	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
research assistantships in, 6.35, 6.37f, AT6.38-AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.46	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
research in	Alder, Kurt, AT1.1
federal funding for, basic research, 1980-2000, AT2.24	Alfven, Hannes, AT1.1
federal obligations for	Algebra, high-school students taking, 4.12t
applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48	Algeria
basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47	scientific and technical literature
teaching assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40	article outputs, AT6.56
traineeships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
Agricultural scientists	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
employment sector, AT3.6	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
employment status, AT3.5	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
foreign-born, 3.26 <i>t</i>	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
number of, AT3.28	internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61
occupation status, AT3.2–AT3.5	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
salaries, AT3.7	Allais, Maurice, AT1.1
five years after degree, 3.20 <i>t</i> , AT3.8	Allegheny University of the Health Sciences
for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t	patents awarded to, AT6.67
sex comparisons, AT3.8	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
Agriculture, Department of (USDA)	Allen, Paul, 9.9
competitive research program at, budget of, 6.14 <i>t</i>	Alliedsignal Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
laboratory campuses of, AT2.42	Altman, Sidney, AT1.1
R&D appropriations, 1952, 1.7t	Alvarez, Luis W., AT1.1
R&D obligations of, 2.13 , $2.15t$	American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), 5.7
1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26, AT2.35, AT2.36	American Chemical Society, 5.7
for academic R&D, 6.2, 6.12, 6.13 <i>f</i> , AT6.8 , AT6.9	American Home Products Corporation, R&D expenditures of, 2.26 <i>t</i> , AT2.58
by field, 6.12, AT6.10, AT6.11	American Indians. See Native Americans
by character of work, 2.32 <i>f</i>	American Institute of Biological Sciences, 5.7
by field of science, AT2.46	American Internet User Survey, 9.37
for intramural performance, 1980-1999, AT2.39	American microeci Survey, 2.57 Americas, education in, doctoral S&E degrees in, 4.22–4.23, 4.22f, AT4.27.
in life sciences, 1985-1997, AT2.50	See also North America; South America; specific country
by performer, AT2.38	Ames Laboratory, AT2.41
R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33–AT2.36	Amgen Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
R&D support by, prewar, 1.9	Amp Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58 Amp Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
research assistantships, 6.37–6.38, 6.39 <i>f</i> , AT6.44–AT6.46	Analog Devices, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58 Analog Devices, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
research obligations of	Analysis/precalculus, high-school students taking, 4.12 <i>t</i>
applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29 , AT2.30	
11 ' '	Anderson, Philip W., AT1.1
basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28	Andorra, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
development, 1970-1999, AT2.31, AT2.32	Angola, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
Small Business Innovation Research awards, 1983-1997, AT2.44	Anguilla, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
AID. See Agency for International Development	Anthropologists
Aircraft and missiles	employment sector, AT3.6
R&D expenditures	employment status, AT3.5
1985-1997, AT2.53	foreign-born, 3.26t
and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57	occupation status, AT3.2–AT3.5
R&D performance	salaries, AT3.7
federal funds for, 2.16, 2.18 <i>f</i> , AT2.55	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54	for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.18, 3.19t
	sex comparisons, AT3.8

Anthropology	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
degrees in	internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61
bachelor's	Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	ARPANET, 9.9–9.10
salaries, AT3.7	Arrow, Kenneth J., AT1.1
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	Arroyo Center, AT2.41
sex comparisons, AT3.8	Asia. See also specific country
doctoral	computer imports from, 7.13
recent recipients	education in, higher
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	doctoral degrees in, 4.23–4.24, 4.23 <i>f</i> , 4.24 <i>f</i> , AT4.27 , AT4.29 – AT4.31
salaries, 3.18, 3.19 <i>t</i>	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
tenure-track positions, 3.17	first university S&E degrees in, 4.16–4.17, 4.17 <i>f</i> , AT4.18
unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t	graduate reform in, 4.24–4.25
salaries, AT3.7	participation rates of women in, 4.30–4.31, 4.31 <i>f</i> , AT4.36 , AT4.37
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	S&E degree holders from, 3.26, 3.26 <i>f</i>
recent recipients, 3.18, 3.19 <i>t</i> sex comparisons, AT3.8	trends in, 4.17–4.18, 4.17 <i>f</i> , 4.18 <i>t</i> , AT4.19 electronics exports from, 7.13
master's	faculty from, in US universities, AT4.46 , AT4.47
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
happiness with field of study, 3.20t salaries, AT3.7	high-technology industry in, global share of, 7.8 as R&D base, for US, 2.62t
five years after degree, 3.20 <i>t</i> , AT3.8	R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent
sex comparisons, AT3.8	companies, AT2.69
federal R&D obligations for	scientific and technical literature
for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48	article outputs, 6.46, 6.46 <i>f</i> , AT6.56
for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58
federal support of R&D, AT6.10, AT6.11	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27	internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.50, 6.50 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i>
research assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41–AT6.43, AT6.45,	in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t
AT6.46	technology development in, 7.3
Antigua, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	telecommunications imports from, 7.13
Appalachian Regional Commission, R&D obligations of, by field of science,	US trade with, in high-technology products
AT2.46	1990-1998, AT7.6
Apple Computer Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	as export market for US products, 7.13–7.14, 7.14f
Apple Corporation, 9.9	imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15f
Classrooms of Tomorrow project, 9.25	Asian Americans
Applied Materials Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	in academic doctoral S&E workforce, 6.23, 6.24, 6.24f, AT6.23
Applied research. See Research, applied	recent degree recipients, 6.26, AT6.26
Arabidopsis project, 1.28	associate's degrees by, AT4.34
Arber, Werner, AT1.1	bachelor's degrees by, 4.29, 4.29 <i>f</i> , AT4.35
Argentina	doctoral degrees by, 4.32, 4.35 <i>t</i> , AT4.39
education in, higher	graduate students
doctoral degrees in, AT4.27	debt owed by, 6.40, 6.40 <i>t</i> –6.41 <i>t</i>
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	enrollment of, 4.20, AT4.22
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	support for, 6.32, 6.33
graduate reform in, 4.24–4.25	master's degrees by, 4.32, 4.33 <i>f</i> , AT4.38 participation rate of, 4.30, 4.30 <i>t</i>
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12	precollege students
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t	math and science preparation by, 4.12–4.13, AT4.10 , AT4.11
scientific and technical literature	mathematics coursework of, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26 <i>t</i> , 5.28 <i>f</i> , AT5.24
article outputs, AT6.56	science coursework of, 5.24, 5.24 <i>t</i> , 5.27 <i>f</i> , AT5.23
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	in S&E workforce, 3.12, AT3.10 , AT3.13 , AT3.14
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	age distribution of, AT3.19
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	employment sectors, 3.13, AT3.15
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	highest degree level, 3.13
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	salaries, 3.13, AT3.16 , AT3.17
internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61	undergraduate
in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t	engineering enrollment of, 4.26, 4.26f, AT4.33
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	enrollment of, 4.26, AT4.32
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	intentions to major in S&E, 4.11, 4.12f, AT4.8, AT4.9
Argonne National Laboratory, AT2.41	Association of University Technology Managers (AUTM), 6.57
Arizona	Astrology
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	belief in
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	and education level, 8.2, 8.32
Arizona State University, patents awarded to, AT6.67	percentage of US adults, 8.31–8.32
Arkansas	sex comparisons, 8.32
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	frequency of reading, by sex and education level and attentiveness,
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	AT8.39
Armenia	public perception of, 8.32f
scientific and technical literature	by sex and education level and attentiveness, AT8.38
article outputs, AT6.56	Astronomers
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	employment sector, AT3.6
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	employment status, AT3.5
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	foreign-born, 3.26t
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	number of, AT3.28
	occupation status. AT3.2–AT3.5

salaries, AT3.7	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
sex comparisons, AT3.8	PC penetration in households, 9.13f
Astronomy	precollege studies
academic R&D	mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.14, AT5.16- AT5.19
equipment, AT6.16 federal funding of, AT6.17	physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18
as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.13 , AT5.15 , AT5.17 ,
expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7	AT5.19
for equipment, AT6.16	as R&D base, for US, 2.61, 2.62 <i>t</i>
federal support of, 6.12, AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 , AT6.11	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46 <i>t</i>
advances in, 1.28	R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent
doctoral degrees in	companies, AT2.69
baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6	R&D spending in, 2.41
recent recipients of	scientific and technical literature
salaries of, 3.19t	article outputs, 6.46f, AT6.56
unemployment and out-of-field employment of, 3.16t, 3.17	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
federal R&D obligations for	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27 new instruments in, 1.29	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61
research assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41–AT6.43, AT6.45,	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
AT6.46	9.14 <i>f</i>
"As We May Think" (Bush), 9.6, 9.8	in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t
Asynchronous learning, 9.26	Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Atmospheric sciences	Austria
academic R&D	education in, higher
equipment, AT6.16	doctoral degrees in, AT4.27
federal funding of, AT6.17	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
for equipment, AT6.16	GDP in, 1960-1995, AT7.1
for facilities, AT6.14, AT6.15	GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2
facilities, 6.17, AT6.13	GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3 Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14 <i>f</i>
expected costs of deferred, AT6.15 expenditures, AT6.14	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
federal support of, 6.2, 6.10, 6.11, 6.11 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 ,	PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13f
AT6.11	precollege studies
degrees in	calculators and, 5.32t
bachelor's	mathematics proficiency, 5.19, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.14,
1966-1996, AT4.17	AT5.16-AT5.19
to women, 4.28, 4.28 <i>t</i>	physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18
doctoral	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.17,
baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6	AT5.19
trends in, AT4.25	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
master's, trends in, AT4.23	scientific and technical literature
literature, international articles, 6.47f R&D in	article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59
budget appropriations for, international comparison of, AT2.66	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
federal obligations for	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
research assistantships in, 6.35, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41-AT6.43,	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61
AT6.45, AT6.46	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
Atmospheric scientists, number of, AT3.28	9.14 <i>f</i>
ATMs. See Automated teller machines	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
creation of, 1.5, 1.19, 1.24	AUTM. See Association of University Technology Managers
OSRD system and, 1.10	Automated teller machines (ATMs), 9.5
R&D appropriations, 1952, 1.7t ATOSS. See Attitude Toward Organized Science Scale	cost of transactions using, 9.17 volume of electronic funds transferred by, 9.12, 9.17, 9.18f
ATP. See Advanced Technology Program	Automatic Data Processing, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
AT&T Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	Automation, factory, public assessment of impact of, AT8.14
Attitude Toward Organized Science Scale (ATOSS), AT8.13	Automotive industry, foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t. See also
by sex and education level and attentiveness, AT8.13	Motor vehicles
Auburn University	Axelrod, Julius, AT1.1
patents awarded to, AT6.67	Azerbaijan, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	
Auctions, online, 9.12	
Audiovisual equipment, R&D performance and, 7.17, 7.19, 7.19f	Bachelor's degrees. See Degrees, bachelor's
Australia	Bahamas, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
education in, higher	Bahrain, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, and federal
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18 Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14 <i>f</i>	R&D budget, 2.10 Baltimore, David, AT1.1
memet 1000 per 1000 initionalitis, 7.17	Datamore, David, 122 1:1

Bangladesh	Benchmark levels of NAEP, 5.12, 5.17
scientific and technical literature	mathematics
article outputs, AT6.56	by age, 1978-1996, 5.14 <i>f</i> , AT5.9 – AT5.11
changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.16 <i>f</i> , AT5.9 – AT5.11 sex comparisons, 5.15 <i>t</i> , AT5.9 – AT5.11
by field, AT6.55, AT6.58	science
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	by age, 1977-1996, 5.13 <i>f</i> , AT5.6–AT5.8
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.16f, AT5.6–AT5.8
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	sex comparisons, 5.15t, AT5.6–AT5.8
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	Benin, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Banking industry	Berg, Paul, AT1.1
and ATMs, 9.5	Bergstrom, Sune K., AT1.1
cost of transactions, 9.17	Berkowitz, Joseph, 1.30–1.31
volume of transfers, 9.12, 9.17, 9.18 <i>f</i> information technologies and, 9.17	Bethe, Hans Albrecht, AT1.1 Bhutan, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Barbados, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	Binnig, Gerd, AT1.1
Bardeen, John, AT1.1	Bioengineering, R&D expenditures, 1985-1997, AT2.50
Barton, Sir Derek H. R., AT1.1	Biological sciences/biology
BASIC computer language, development of, 9.9	academic R&D
Basic research. See Research, basic	equipment, 6.19 <i>f</i> , AT6.16
Basov, Nicolay Gennadiyevich, AT1.1	federal funding of, AT6.17
Baxter International Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58 Park Dala University and Small Physicage Patents Act (1980) 6.56	as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18
Bayh-Dole University and Small Business Patents Act (1980), 6.56 Baylor College of Medicine	expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7 for equipment, AT6.16
patents awarded to, AT6.67	for facilities, AT6.14, AT6.15
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	facilities, 6.15, 6.16 <i>f</i> , 6.17, 6.17 <i>t</i> , 6.18, 6.18 <i>t</i> , AT6.13
Bay Networks Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	expected costs of deferred, AT6.15
BEA. See Bureau of Economic Analysis	expenditures, AT6.14
Beadle, George Wells, AT1.1	federal support, 6.10, 6.11, 6.11 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 , AT6.11
Becker, Gary S., AT1.1	information technologies and, 9.31, 9.33
Bednorz, J. Georg, AT1.1	advances in, 1.28
Bkśy, Georg von, AT1.1 Belarus	degrees in
scientific and technical literature	in Asia, 4.17–4.18, 4.18 <i>t</i> bachelor's
article outputs, AT6.56	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	salaries, AT3.7
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	sex comparisons, AT3.8
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	trends in, 4.15–4.16, 4.15 <i>f</i> , AT4.17
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	to women, 4.28, 4.28 <i>t</i>
internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	doctoral
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9 Belgium	baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6 recent recipients
education in, higher	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
doctoral degrees in, AT4.27	postdoctoral appointments, 3.20, 3.21 <i>t</i>
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	salaries, 3.18, 3.19 <i>t</i>
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	tenure-track programs, 3.18
GDP in, 1960-1995, AT7.1	unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t
GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2	salaries, AT3.7
GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
international strategic alliances in, 2.57 Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14 <i>f</i>	recent recipients, 3.18, 3.19 <i>t</i> sex comparisons, AT3.8
inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12	trends in, 4.21, 4.22 <i>f</i> , AT4.24 , AT4.25
PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13f	master's, 4.20, 4.21 <i>f</i> , AT4.23
precollege studies	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
mathematics proficiency, 5.20f, AT5.16, AT5.19	salaries, AT3.7
science proficiency, 5.20f, AT5.15, AT5.19	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
as R&D base, for US, 2.62t	sex comparisons, AT3.8
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t	to women, 4.31–4.32
R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69	federal R&D obligations for for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48
scientific and technical literature	for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47
article outputs, AT6.56	fellowships in, AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 – AT6.40
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	high-school students taking, 4.12t, AT4.10
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.2
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	intention of students to major in, 4.11, AT4.9
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	literature
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	citations in US patents, 6.54, 6.54, 6.55, 6.55 <i>t</i> , AT6.64 – AT6.66
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61	fine fields for publication data, AT6.48
secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants, 9.14f	international articles, 6.45, 6.46f, AT6.55, AT6.58 international citations, 6.53f, AT6.62
US trade with, in high-technology products	international citations, 6.35 <i>f</i> , A76.62
1990-1998, AT7.6	US articles, 6.43 <i>f</i> , AT6.49 , AT6.50
export market for US goods, 7.14, 7.14f	citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	citations in, to other US articles, AT6.53
Belize, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	
Benacerraf, Baruj, AT1.1	

citations to, 6.45, AT6.63	science proficiency, 5.3–5.4, AT5.6–AT5.8
collaboration, AT6.51, AT6.60, AT6.61	trends in differences in average scores compared to white students,
cross-sectoral collaboration, AT6.52	AT5.12 in S&E workforce, 3.12, AT3.10, AT3.13, AT3.14
research assistantships in, 6.35, 6.37 <i>f</i> , AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 – AT6.43 , AT6.45 , AT6.46	age distribution of, AT3.19
teaching assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40	employment sectors, 3.13, AT3.15
traineeships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38-AT6.40	salaries, 3.13, AT3.16, AT3.17
Biological Sciences Curriculum Study, 5.7	undergraduate students
Biological scientists	engineering enrollment of, AT4.33
employment sector, AT3.6 employment status of, AT3.5	enrollment of, 4.26, AT4.32 intentions to major in S&E, 4.11, AT4.8, AT4.9
foreign-born, 3.26t	Blanpied, William A., 1.30
number of, AT3.28	Blobel, Gunter, AT1.1
occupation status of, AT3.2–AT3.5	Block, Felix, AT1.1
as percentage of life science workforce, 3.7	Block, Konrad, AT1.1
projected demand for, 3.25 salaries, AT3.7	Bloembergen, Nicolaas, AT1.1 BLS. See Bureau of Labor Statistics
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	Blumberg, Baruch S., AT1.1
for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.18, 3.19t	BoB. See Bureau of the Budget
sex comparisons, AT3.8	Boeing Company, R&D expenditures of, 2.26t, AT2.58
women as, 3.11	Bohr, Aage, AT1.1
Biomedical research	Bolivia
equipment, AT6.16 federal funding of, AT6.17	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46 <i>t</i> Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18	Book purchases, 8.26, AT8.34
expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7	Born, Max, AT1.1
for equipment, AT6.16	Bosnia-Herzegovina, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
federal support for, AT6.5, AT6.6	Boston Scientific Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
Internet-based information sources, 9.28	Boston University
literature citations in US patents, 6.54, 6.54 <i>t</i> , 6.55 <i>t</i> , AT6.64–AT6.66	patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
collaborative patterns, 6.44, 6.48, AT6.60	Bothe, Walther, AT1.1
fine fields for publication data, AT6.48	Botswana, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
international articles, 6.45, 6.46f, AT6.55, AT6.58	Bovet, Daniel, AT1.1
international citations, 6.53f, AT6.62	Boyer, Paul D., AT1.1
US articles, 6.43, 6.43 <i>f</i> , AT6.49 , AT6.50	Brattain, Walter Houser, AT1.1
citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54	Brazil
citations in, to other US articles, AT6.53 citations to, 6.45, AT6.63	education in, higher doctoral degrees in, AT4.27
collaboration, AT6.51, AT6.60, AT6.61	emphasis on S&E in, 4.18, AT4.20
cross-sectoral collaboration, AT6.52	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
presidential initiatives on, 1.19	graduate reform in, 4.24–4.25
Biotechnologies. See also Genetic engineering	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.2, 7.14f	patents granted by to nonresident inventors, 7.24f, AT7.13
foreign-funded R&D, in US, 2.66, 2.66 <i>t</i>	to US, Japanese, and German inventors, 7.23, 7.25 <i>f</i>
international strategic alliances in, 2.56–2.57, 2.57f, 2.58t, AT2.67	patents granted to, by US, 1963-1998, AT7.12
seed money disbursements for, 1986-1998, AT7.16	as R&D base, for US, 2.61, 2.62t
in US market, foreign suppliers of, 7.15 <i>f</i>	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
US trade in, 1990-1998, AT7.6 venture capital disbursements for, 1980-1998, AT7.14	R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent
Bishop, J. Michael, AT1.1	companies, AT2.69 scientific and technical literature
Black, Sir James W., AT1.1	article outputs, AT6.56
Black Americans	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
in academic doctoral S&E workforce, 6.23, AT6.23	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
associate's degrees by, 4.28, 4.28 <i>f</i> , AT4.34	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
bachelor's degrees by, 4.28 <i>f</i> , 4.29, 4.29 <i>f</i> , AT4.35	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
by institution type, 4.9–4.10, 4.10 <i>t</i> , AT4.5 participation rate by, 4.30, 4.30 <i>t</i>	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61
computer access, 9.35–9.36, 9.36f	in S&T agreements with US, $2.55t$
doctoral degrees by, 4.32, 4.35 <i>t</i> , AT4.39	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
graduate students	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
debt owed by, 6.40, 6.40 <i>t</i> –6.41 <i>t</i>	Bristol Myers Squibb, R&D expenditures of, 2.26t, AT2.58
enrollment, AT4.22 support for, 6.32, 6.33	Brockhouse, Bertram N., AT1.1
at historically black colleges and universities, 4.10	Bromley, D. Allan, 1.19, 1.21 Bronk, Detlev W., 1.15
master's degrees by, 4.32, 4.33f, AT4.38	Brookhaven National Laboratory, AT2.41
precollege students	Brown, Herbert C., AT1.1
computer use, 5.4, 5.31–5.32	Brown, Michael S., AT1.1
mathematics coursework, 5.4, 5.24, 5.26 <i>t</i> , 5.28 <i>f</i> , AT5.24	Brunei, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
mathematics proficiency, 5.4, 5.15, 5.16f, 5.17, AT5.9–AT5.11	Buchanan, James M., Jr., AT1.1
number of enrolled students in precollege schools, 5.9, 5.10 <i>t</i> percentage of below poverty level, AT5.1	Buddy Project, 9.25
percentage of dropped out of school, 5.10 <i>f</i> , AT5.2	
science coursework, 5.4, 5.24, 5.24 <i>t</i> , 5.27 <i>f</i> , AT5.23	

Budget authority	GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2
definition of, 2.30	GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3
vs. federal funds, 2.11	genetic engineering and, perceptions of, 8.20
Bulgaria	high-technology service industries in, production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5
education in, higher	imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	in international S&T agreements, 2.55, 2.55t
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18 precollege studies	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14 <i>f</i> inventors in, US patents granted to, 7.3, 7.21
mathematics proficiency, 5.20f, AT5.16, AT5.19	1963-1998, AT7.12
science proficiency, 5.20f, AT5.15, AT5.19	patents granted by, to nonresident inventors, 7.24f, AT7.13
scientific and technical literature	PC penetration in households, 9.13 <i>f</i>
article outputs, 6.46, AT6.56	precollege studies
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	calculators and, 5.31, 5.32t
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.14,
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55, AT6.58	AT5.16-AT5.19
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18
international citations in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21, 5.21f, AT5.13 , AT5.15 , AT5.17 ,
internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	AT5.19
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	production, exports, and imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), and information technologies, price	as R&D base, for US, 2.61, 2.62f, 2.62t, 2.63t
indices for, 9.15 Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), and information technologies, price indices	R&D expenditures in, 1.39, 2.41, 2.49, AT2.65
for, 9.15	by character of work, 2.50, 2.50 <i>f</i> defense, 2.50, 2.51 <i>f</i>
Bureau of the Budget (BoB), and National Science Foundation, functions of,	in international comparison, 2.42f, AT2.63, AT2.64, AT2.66
1.12–1.13	nondefense, 2.51, AT2.64
Burkina Faso, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	by socioeconomic objective, 2.51, 2.51 <i>f</i> , AT2.66
Burnet, Sir Frank MacFarlane, AT1.1	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.45, 2.46, 2.46f, 2.46f, AT2.63
Burundi, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	R&D in
Bush, George W., 1.21	employment in, 3.28, 3.28 <i>f</i> , AT3.25
science policy initiatives, 1.19	foreign-funding of, 2.49, 2.49f
Bush, Vannevar	industrial, at facilities in US, 2.64–2.65, 2.64f, 2.65t, AT2.70–AT2.72
and information technologies, 9.6–9.7, 9.8, 9.27	at US-owned facilities, 2.5
and national science policy, 1.4, 1.7–1.11, 1.14, 1.21, 1.39, 9.4	R&D performance in, 2.48, 2.48f
Bush report, 1.4, 1.7–1.12	science and technology in
on defense R&D, 1.33–1.34	attitudes toward, 8.15, 8.16 <i>t</i> , 8.17
on economic growth, 1.36	interest in, 8.6t
on federal role in supporting research, 1.11, 6.5 on increasing the scientific capital, 6.12	public attentiveness to, 8.9 scientific and technical literature
on international exchange of scientific information, 1.38	article outputs, 6.46 <i>f</i> , AT6.56
on medical R&D, 1.34	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
on military preparedness, 1.14	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
on nonprofit R&D, 1.33	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58
OSRD system, 1.7–1.8, 1.10	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
on science and engineering workforce, 1.35, 6.12	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
use of data in, 1.12	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61
Business, small, R&D by, federal support for, 2.16–2.18, 2.18f	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
Business sector, information technologies and, 9.11–9.13	9.14f
capital expenditures, 9.11, 9.12 <i>f</i>	US trade with, in high-technology products
Business services	1990-1998, AT7.6
global production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5	as export market for US products, 7.13–7.14, 7.14f
international trends in, 7.6–7.7, 7.7f	imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15 <i>f</i> Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
	Cancer. See War on Cancer initiative
Cabletron Systems, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	"Candle in the Dark Award," 8.33
Calculators, hand-held, in precollege education, 5.4, 5.30–5.31, 5.32 <i>t</i>	Cape Verde, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Calculus, high-school students taking, 4.12 <i>t</i>	Carey, William, 1.12
California	Carl Sagan effect, 8.30
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	Carnegie classification, 6.13. 6.13f, AT6.12
R&D expenditures by, 2.3–2.4, 2.28–2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21	Carnegie Group Meetings, 1.19
R&D facilities in, foreign-owned, 2.66	Carnegie Mellon University
California Institute of Technology	patents awarded to, AT6.67
patents awarded to, AT6.67	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	Carter, James E., science policy statements/initiatives, 1.19
Calvin, Melvin, AT1.1	Case Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
Cambodia, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	Case Western Reserve University
Cameroon, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	patents awarded to, AT6.67
Campus Computing Project, 9.23 Canada	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Coterpillar Incorporated R&D expenditures of AT2.58
education in, higher	Caterpillar Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58 Cayman Islands, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
doctoral degrees in, AT4.27	Cech, Thomas R., AT1.1
by women, 4.34 <i>t</i> , AT4.40	Center for Advanced Aviation System Development, AT2.41
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	Center for Applied Special Technology, 9.38
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	Center for IT Accommodation, 9.38
S&E degree holders from, 3.26, 3.26 <i>f</i> , AT3.23	Center for Naval Analyses, AT2.41
exports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4	•
GDP in, 1960-1995, AT7.1	

Central African Republic, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	Chemicals
Central America. See also specific country	R&D expenditures
education in, higher, S&E degree holders from, 3.26, 3.26f	1985-1997, AT2.53
faculty from, in US universities, AT4.46, AT4.47	and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57
scientific and technical literature article outputs, 6.46f, AT6.56	R&D in, foreign-based, 2.60, 2.61 <i>f</i> R&D performance, 7.19, 7.19 <i>f</i>
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	industrial
internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i>	federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t	non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54
Centre Europénne pour la Recherche Nucléire, 1.29	in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10
Cerf, Vinton, 9.9	in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9
CERN. See European Center for Particle Research	research in
Certification, of precollege teachers, 5.35–5.36	foreign-funded, in US, 2.65, 2.65t, 2.66, 2.66t
C31 Federally Funded Research & Development Center, AT2.41 Chad, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	joint filings in, 1985-1998, AT2.62 Chemistry
Chamberlain, Owen, AT1.1	academic R&D
Chana, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	equipment, AT6.16
Chandrasekhar, Subramanyan, AT1.1	federal funding of, AT6.17
Charpak, Georges, AT1.1	as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18
Charter schools, 5.4, 5.11–5.12	expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7
number of, 5.11f	for equipment, AT6.16
in operation, by state, AT5.5	federal support for, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11
Chemical Bond Approach Project, 5.7	degrees in
Chemical Education Materials Study, 5.7	bachelor's happiness with field of study, 3.20 <i>t</i>
Chemical engineering academic R&D	salaries, AT3.7
1985-1997, AT2.49	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
equipment, AT6.16	sex comparisons, AT3.8
federal funding of, AT6.17	doctoral
as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18	baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6
expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7	recent recipients
for equipment, AT6.16	happiness with field of study, 3.20, 3.20t
federal support for, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11	postdoctoral appointments, 3.21t
degrees in	salaries, 3.19t
bachelor's 1966-1996, AT4.17	unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16 <i>t</i> salaries, AT3.7
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
salaries, AT3.7	recent recipients, 3.19t
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	sex comparisons, AT3.8
sex comparisons, AT3.8	master's
doctoral	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6	salaries, AT3.7
recent recipients	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	sex comparisons, AT3.8
salaries, 3.19 <i>t</i> tenure-track positions, 3.17	doctoral degree in, of women/men, 3.11 foreign born holders of doctorates in, 3.2
unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16 <i>t</i>	high-school students taking, 4.12t
salaries, AT3.7	individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27
five years after degree, 3.20 <i>t</i> , AT3.8	literature
recent recipients, 3.19t	citations in US patents, 6.54, 6.54, 6.55, 6.55t, AT6.64-AT6.66
sex comparisons, AT3.8	fine fields for publication data, AT6.48
trends in, AT4.25	international articles, 6.45, 6.46f, AT6.55, AT6.58
master's	international citations, 6.53f, AT6.62
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	international collaboration, 6.48, AT6.60
salaries, AT3.7	US articles, 6.43, 6.43f, AT6.49, AT6.50
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8 sex comparisons, AT3.8	citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54 citations in, to other US articles, AT6.53
trends in, AT4.23	citations to, 6.44, 6.45, AT6.63
individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27	collaboration, AT6.51, AT6.60, AT6.61
research assistantships in, 6.35, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41–AT6.43,	cross-sectoral collaboration, AT6.52
AT6.45, AT6.46	Nobel Prize awarded in, AT1.1
Chemical engineers	precollege studies, proficiency, in international context, 5.3, 5.18
employment sector, AT3.6	R&D expenditures in, 2.35, 2.35 <i>f</i>
employment status of, AT3.5, AT3.18	R&D for, 1985-1997, AT2.49
foreign-born, 3.26t	R&D obligations in, federal
number of, AT3.28	for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48
occupation status of, AT3.2–AT3.5 salaries, AT3.7, AT3.18	for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 research assistantships in, AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.41 – AT6.43 , AT6.45 ,
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	AT6.46
for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t	Chemists
sex comparisons, AT3.8	employment sector, AT3.6
women as, 3.11	employment status of, AT3.5
Chemical Physics Preprint Database, 9.28	foreign-born, 3.26, 3.26t
	number of, AT3.28

occupation status of, AT3.2–AT3.5	Cisco Systems Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
as percentage of physical science workforce, 3.7	Citizenship, S&E doctorate recipients
projected demand for, 3.25	debt owed by, 6.40, 6.40 <i>t</i> –6.41 <i>t</i>
salaries, AT3.7	support patterns for, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37, AT6.38
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	Civil engineering
for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t	academic R&D
sex comparisons, AT3.8	equipment, AT6.16
Cherenkov, Pavel Alekseyevich, AT1.1	federal funding of, AT6.17
CHILD program. See Computers Helping Instruction and Learning	as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18
Development program	expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7
Chile	for equipment, AT6.16
education in, higher	federal support for, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11
doctoral degrees in, AT4.27	degrees in
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	bachelor's
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	1966-1996, AT4.17
graduate reform in, 4.24–4.25	happiness with field of study, $3.20t$
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	salaries, AT3.7
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
scientific and technical literature	sex comparisons, AT3.8
article outputs, AT6.56	doctoral
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	foreign-born holders of, 3.2
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	salaries, AT3.7
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61	recent recipients, 3.19t
in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t	sex comparisons, AT3.8
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t, 3.17
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	master's
China	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
aerospace industry in, 7.8–7.9, 7.9f	salaries, AT3.7
bilateral S&T agreement with, 1.19	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
education in, higher	sex comparisons, AT3.8
college-age population in, 1975-2010, AT4.7	trends in, AT4.23
doctoral degrees in, 4.23–4.24, 4.23 <i>f</i> , 4.24 <i>f</i> , AT4.27 , AT4.29 , AT4.31	individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27
by Chinese citizens, in China and US, 4.24, 4.24 <i>f</i> , AT4.31	research assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41–AT6.43, AT6.45,
emphasis on S&E in, 4.19, AT4.20	AT6.46
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	Civil engineers
participation rate in, 4.19, 4.19f	employment sector, AT3.6
S&E degree holders from, 3.26, 3.26 <i>f</i> , AT3.23	employment status of, AT3.5, AT3.18
trends in, 4.17	foreign-born, 3.26, 3.26t
exports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4 faculty from, in US universities, 4.37, 4.37 <i>t</i> , AT4.48	number of, AT3.28
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	occupation status of, AT3.2–AT3.5 projected demand for, 3.25
high-technology products in, 7.6–7.7 demand for, 7.11 <i>f</i>	salaries, AT3.7, AT3.18
export of, 7.11 <i>f</i>	five years after degree, 3.20 <i>t</i> , AT3.8
global share of, 7.8, 7.8f	for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t
as imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15 <i>f</i>	sex comparisons, AT3.8
high-technology service industries in, production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5	Civil space, R&D in, budget appropriations for, international comparison of
imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4	AT2.66
in international S&T agreements, 2.55, 2.55 <i>t</i>	Claude, Albert, AT1.1
international strategic alliances in, 2.57	Clemson University
Internet use in, 9.40	patents awarded to, AT6.67
inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
production, exports, and imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4	Clinical medicine, literature
R&D expenditures of, 1.39	citations in US patents, 6.54, 6.54, 6.55, 6.55 <i>t</i> , AT6.64 – AT6.66
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t	collaborative patterns, 6.44, 6.48, AT6.60
scientific and technical literature	fine fields for publication data, AT6.48
article outputs, 6.46, 6.46 <i>f</i> , AT6.56	international articles, 6.45, 6.46 <i>f</i> , 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	international citations, 6.53f, AT6.62
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	US articles, 6.43, 6.43 f , AT6.49 , AT6.50
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58	citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	citations in, to other US articles, AT6.53
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	citations to, 6.45, AT6.63
internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f,	collaboration, AT6.51, AT6.60, AT6.61
AT6.60, AT6.61	cross-sectoral collaboration, AT6.52
technology development in, 7.3	Clinton, William J., science policy statements, 1.19–1.21
US trade with, in high-technology products	vs. President Truman's proposals, 1.20–1.21, 1.32
1990-1998, AT7.6	Cloning. See also Genetic engineering; Genetics/genomics
as imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15f	advances in, 1.28
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	Coase, Ronald H., AT1.1
Chinese Student Protection Act (1992), 3.27, 4.32	Cockcroft, Sir John Douglas, AT1.1
Chiron Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	Cohen, Stanley, AT1.1
Chrysler Corporation, R&D expenditures of, 2.26t, AT2.58	Cohen-Tannoudji, Claude, AT1.1
Chu, Steven, AT1.1	Cold War
	doctoral S&E degrees and 2.20, 4.20

and Russian R&D enterprise, 2.45	teachers' colleges
and S&E enterprise, 1.21	enrollment in, 1953, 4.6t
Collaboratories, 9.34	expansion of, 4.5
Colleges and universities. <i>See also</i> Academic research and development	technological schools, enrollment in, 1953, 4.6 <i>t</i>
associate of arts colleges, definition of, 4.8	theological schools, enrollment in, 1953, 4.6t
baccalaureate colleges, definition of, 4.8	two-year institutions
community colleges, 4.6, 4.13–4.15	degrees awarded by, number of, AT4.3
doctorate-granting universities	enrollment in, 4.6–4.8, 4.7 <i>f</i> , 4.9 <i>f</i> , AT4.2
as baccalaureate origin for PhD, 4.10, AT4.6	number of, 4.5–4.6, 4.6f, AT4.4
definition of, 4.8	types and enrollment levels
degrees awarded by, numbers of, 4.8–4.9, 4.9f, 4.10f, AT4.3	1953, 4.6 <i>f</i>
enrollment in, 4.7 <i>f</i> , 4.9 <i>f</i> , AT4.2	1967-1996, 4.9f, AT4.2
number of, according to degree level, AT4.4	1996, 4.7 <i>f</i>
enrollment	Colombia
1953, 4.6t	education in, higher
1996, 4.6, 4.7 <i>f</i>	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
long-term trends in, 4.6–4.8, 4.9f, AT4.2	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
expansion of, 4.5–4.8, 4.6 <i>f</i>	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
historically black colleges and universities, 4.10	precollege studies
junior colleges, enrollment in, 1953, 4.6t	mathematics proficiency, 5.20f, AT5.16, AT5.19
liberal arts colleges	science proficiency, 5.20f, AT5.15, AT5.19
as baccalaureate origin for PhD, 4.10, AT4.6	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
definition of, 4.8	scientific and technical literature
degrees awarded by, numbers of, 4.8–4.9, 4.9 <i>f</i> , 4.10 <i>f</i> , AT4.3	article outputs, AT6.56
enrollment in, 4.7 <i>f</i> , 4.9 <i>f</i> , AT4.2	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
1953, 4.6 <i>t</i>	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
number of, according to degree level, AT4.4	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
trends in, 4.6, 4.6 <i>f</i>	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
master's (comprehensive) universities and colleges	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
as baccalaureate origin for PhD, 4.10, AT4.6	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61
definition of, 4.8	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 f, AT9.9
degrees awarded by, numbers of, 4.8–4.9, 4.9f, 4.10f, AT4.3	Colorado
enrollment in, 4.5–4.6, 4.7 <i>f</i> , 4.9 <i>f</i> , AT4.2	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
number of, according to degree level, AT4.4	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
numbers of, 4.5–4.6, 4.6 <i>f</i>	Colorado State University
professional schools, definition of, 4.8	patents awarded to, AT6.67
R&D at	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
federal funding for, 2.13–2.15, 2.16, 2.16 <i>f</i>	Columbia University
and graduate school enrollment, 4.20	patents awarded to, AT6.67
through federal agency, 2.12–2.13	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
through FFRDCs, 2.15, AT2.40 , AT2.41	Commerce
foreign, 2.51	federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24
state support of, 2.20, AT2.20	federal R&D budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23
through GUF support, 2.51	Commerce, Department of (DoC)
R&D expenditures by, 2.8 <i>f</i> , 2.9 <i>t</i>	Advanced Technology Program at, 2.41
1953-1998, AT2.3-AT2.6	classification of IT producing and using industries, AT9.3
in chemistry and chemical engineering, 1985-1997, AT2.49	and electronic commerce, definition of, 9.12
international comparison of, AT2.65	federal R&D obligations for
in life sciences, 1985-1997, AT2.50	by field of science, AT2.46
in mathematics, computer science, and electrical engineering, 1985-	by performer, AT2.38
1997, AT2.51	laboratory campuses of, AT2.42
R&D performance by, 2.22–2.23, 2.22 <i>f</i> , 2.31	productivity measures
1987-1997, AT2.37	gross product originating per sector, 9.15–9.16, 9.16 <i>t</i> gross product originating per worker factor, 9.15, 9.16 <i>t</i>
federal obligations to, 1999, by agency and character of work, AT2.38	
through FFRDCs, 2.15 research by, 2.31–2.32	R&D appropriations, 1952, 1.7 <i>t</i> R&D obligations of, 2.13, 2.13 <i>f</i> , 2.15 <i>t</i>
applied, 1953-1998, AT2.11–AT2.14	1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26, AT2.35, AT2.36
basic, 1953-1998, AT2.7–AT2.10	by character of work, 2.32 <i>f</i>
development, 1953-1998, AT2.15–AT2.18	for intramural performance, 1980-1999, AT2.39
research joint ventures in, 2.40	R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.35
research partnerships with, 2.36–2.37	research obligations of
research universities	applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29 , AT2.30
as baccalaureate origin for PhD, 4.10, AT4.6	basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28
bachelor S&E degrees from, 4.8–4.10, 4.9f, AT4.3 , AT4.4	development, 1970-1999, AT2.31 , AT2.32
definition of, 4.8	Small Business Innovation Research awards, 1983-1997, AT2.44
degrees awarded by, numbers of, 4.8–4.9, 4.9 <i>f</i> , 4.10 <i>f</i> , AT4.3	STAT-USA, 9.40
enrollment in, 4.5–4.6, 4.7 <i>f</i> , 4.8, 4.9 <i>f</i> , AT4.2	Commission on Professionals in Science and Technology, 3.16
minorities at, 4.9–4.10, 4.10 <i>t</i> , AT4.5	Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal
number of, according to degree level, AT4.4	(CSICOP), 8.33
specialized institutions	Committee on Science, Engineering, and Public Policy (COSEPUP), 2.14
as baccalaureate origin for PhD, 4.10, AT4.6	Committee on Science and Astronautics, 1.24
degrees awarded by, numbers of, 4.9f, 4.10f, AT4.3	Committee on Space Exploration, 1.24
enrollment in, 4.7 <i>f</i> , 4.9 <i>f</i> , AT4.2	Communications
number of, according to degree level, AT4.4	seed money disbursements for, 1986-1998, AT7.16
	venture capital disbursements for, 1980-1998, AT7.14
	Communications engineering, degrees, salaries for recent recipients of, 3.14

Communications equipment industry	Computer-enriched instruction, 9.22
competitiveness of, 7.2 export market share of, international comparison of, 7.10, 7.10 <i>f</i>	Computer equipment/hardware/products
global market share of, international comparison of, 7.10, 7.10j	competitiveness of, 7.2, 7.8–7.9, 7.9 <i>f</i> definition of, 7.12
global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7.4	export of, 7.14f
R&D expenditures, 2.35–2.36, 2.36 <i>f</i>	market share of, international comparison of, 7.10, 7.10 <i>f</i>
1985-1997, AT2.51 , AT2.53	global market share of, international comparison of, 7.9, 7.9f
and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57	R&D facilities in US for, foreign-owned, 2.66t
R&D performance in, 7.17	seed money disbursements for, 1986-1998, AT7.16
industrial	trade deficits from, 7.13
federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55	in US market, foreign suppliers of, 7.15f
non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54	US trade in, 1990-1998, AT7.6
US competitiveness in, 7.8–7.9, 7.9 <i>f</i>	venture capital disbursements for, 7.25f, 7.26
Communications services	1980-1998, AT7.14
global production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5	Computer-integrated manufacturing
international trends in, 7.6–7.7, 7.7f	definition of, 7.12
research in, joint filings in, 1985-1998, AT2.62	export of, 7.14f
research joint ventures in, 2.40 and service-sector R&D performance, 7.2	in US market, foreign suppliers of, 7.15 <i>f</i> US trade in, 1990-1998, AT7.6
Communications technologies	Computer languages/programs
patents on, to South Korea and Taiwan, 7.3	BASIC, 9.9
R&D performance in, 7.17, 7.19, 7.19f	VisiCalc, development of, 9.9
Taiwanese inventions in, 7.22	Computer-managed instruction, 9.22
Community development, federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000,	Computer programmers
AT2.24	employment levels of, 9.20, 9.20 <i>f</i> , 9.21 <i>f</i>
Comoros, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	as IT worker classification, 9.20
Compaq Computer Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	Computer-related services, venture capital disbursements to, 7.25, 7.25f
Competition, and industrial R&D, domestic and international, 1.36–1.37	Computer sciences
Competitiveness	academic R&D
in high-technology industries, 7.2, 7.8–7.9, 7.9f	employment, 6.21
as S&T indicator, 7.4	federal support of researchers, 6.3, AT6.32
of US economy, 7.4	by race/ethnicity, 6.23, 6.24, AT6.23
Computer(s). See also Internet	recent degree recipients, AT6.27
adults with access, 8.23–8.25, 8.23 <i>f</i>	by type of position, AT6.19
by education level, 8.24–8.25, 8.25 <i>f</i> , AT8.30–AT8.32 inequities in, 9.35–9.36, 9.36 <i>f</i>	women in/sex comparisons, 6.23, AT6.22 work responsibility, AT6.28, AT6.30
by sex and education level and attentiveness, AT8.30–AT8.32	equipment, 6.19, 6.19 f , AT6.16
adults without access, 8.23 <i>f</i> , 8.24	federal funding of, AT6.17
development of, timeline for, 9.9	as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18
ENIAC, 9.7, 9.9	expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7
first, 1.28	for equipment, AT6.16
high-speed digital, creation of, 9.7	for facilities, AT6.14, AT6.15
at home	facilities, 6.16f, 6.17t, 6.18t, AT6.13
hours spent using, 8.23–8.24, 8.24 <i>f</i>	expected costs of deferred, AT6.15
percentage of US adults with one or more, 8.2, 8.23, 8.24f	expenditures, AT6.14
impact of, public assessment of, by sex and education level and	federal support of, 6.11, 6.11 <i>f</i> , 6.12, 6.13 <i>f</i> , 9.10 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 ,
attentiveness, AT8.14	AT6.10, AT6.11
personal	cumulative debt related to education in, 6.41t
introduction of, 9.9	degrees in
penetration in households/offices, 9.34–9.37, 9.35f	in Asia, 4.17–4.18, 4.17 <i>f</i> , AT4.19
international comparison of, 9.13, 9.13 <i>f</i> in precollege education, 5.31–5.32	associate's 1975-1996, AT4.16
Internet access, 5.4, 5.32, 5.33 <i>f</i> , AT5.25	by race/ethnicity, 4.28, AT4.34
for mathematics, 5.31, 5.32	bachelor's, 3.7
and teachers unfamiliar with, 5.31, AT5.26	in Asia, 4.17–4.18, 4.17 <i>f</i> , AT4.19
public interest in, international comparisons, 8.6t	happiness with field of study, 3.20 <i>t</i>
and research, 9.31–9.34	by race/ethnicity, 4.28f, 4.29, 4.29f, AT4.35
for science and technology information, 8.23-8.25	salaries, AT3.7
UNIVAC, 9.9	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
von Neumann architecture for, 9.7	sex comparisons, AT3.8
in workplace	trends in, 4.15–4.16, 4.15 <i>f</i> , AT4.17
hours spent using, 8.24 , $8.24f$	to women, 4.28, 4.28 <i>t</i> , 4.29 <i>f</i>
increase in, 8.23 <i>f</i> , 8.24	doctoral
Computer-assisted instruction, 9.22	in Asia, 4.17 <i>f</i> , AT4.27 , AT4.29
Computer Associates International Incorporated, R&D expenditures of,	baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6
AT2.58	in Europe, AT4.27, AT4.28
Computer-based instruction, 9.22, 9.24–9.25	international comparison of, AT4.27
meta-analysis on, 9.24–9.25 Computer engineers	by race/ethnicity, 4.32, 4.35 <i>t</i> , AT4.39 recent recipients
employment levels of, 9.20, 9.20 <i>f</i> , 9.21 <i>f</i>	happiness with field of study, 3.20, 3.20t
employment status, AT3.18	relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.18 <i>t</i>
as IT worker classification, 9.20	salaries, 3.18, 3.19t
number of, AT3.28	tenure-track positions, 3.18
projected demand for, 3.24	unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t, 3.17
salaries, 3.14, AT3.18	

salaries, AT3.7	and science policy, 1.22–1.23
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	hearings and studies on, 1.22–1.23, 1.24–1.25, 1.25–1.27
recent recipients, 3.18, 3.19t	and S&E enterprise, first transition period and, 1.5
sex comparisons, AT3.8	Select Committee on Astronautics and Space Exploration, 1.24
trends in, 4.22 <i>f</i> , AT4.24 – AT4.26 by women, 4.32, 4.34 <i>f</i> , 4.34 <i>f</i> , 4.35 <i>f</i> , AT4.40	Subcommittee on Science, Research, and Development, 1.24 Connecticut
foreign recipients of, 4.36 <i>f</i>	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
by institution type, 4.9f, 4.10f, AT4.3 , AT4.4	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
master's, 3.7, 4.20, 4.21 <i>f</i> , AT4.23	Consumer related industry
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	seed money disbursements for, 1986-1998, AT7.16
by race/ethnicity and citizenship, 4.32, 4.33 <i>f</i> , AT4.38	venture capital disbursements for, 1980-1998, AT7.14
salaries, AT3.7	Cooper, Leon N., AT1.1
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	Cooperative Research and Development Agreements (CRADAs), 2.36
sex comparisons, AT3.8	growth of, 2.4, 2.37–2.38, 2.38f
by women, 4.31–4.32	motivation and goals of participants in, 2.38
by minorities, 4.28f	number of, by federal agencies, 1987-1998, AT2.60
fellowships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38-AT6.40	origins of, 2.36
foreign-born faculty members in, 4.37, 4.37f, AT4.46–AT4.48	Core memory, development of, 9.7, 9.9
graduate enrollment in, 4.20, AT4.21, AT4.22	Corey, Elias James, AT1.1
individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, 3.8,	Cormack, Allan M., AT1.1
3.10 <i>f</i> , AT3.26 , AT3.27	Cornell University
intention of students to major in, 4.11, AT4.8	patents awarded to, AT6.67
R&D expenditures in, 2.35–2.36, 2.36 <i>f</i>	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
1985-1997, AT2.51	Cornforth, Sir John Warcup, AT1.1
R&D obligations for, federal	Corning Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
by agency, 1997, AT2.46	COSEPUP. See Committee on Science, Engineering, and Public Policy
for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48	Costa Rica R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 research assistantships in, 6.37 <i>f</i> , 6.39 <i>f</i> , AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 – AT6.43 ,	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
AT6.45, AT6.46	Cote d'Ivoire, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
research support for, federal, 2.33, 2.34, 2.34 <i>f</i>	Council for Media Integrity, 8.33
teaching assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40	Council on Environmental Quality, 1.19
traineeships in, AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 – AT6.40	Cournand, Andre Frederic, AT1.1
Computer scientists	CRADAs. See Cooperative Research and Development Agreements
age distribution for, 3.22	Cram, Donald J., AT1.1
employment levels of, 9.20, 9.20 <i>f</i> , 9.21 <i>f</i>	Credit cards, electronic commerce and, 9.12
employment sector, 3.8, AT3.6	Crick, Francis Harry Compton, AT1.1
by race and ethnicity, AT3.15	Critical Technologies Institute, AT2.41
sex comparisons, AT3.12	Croatia
employment status of, AT3.5, AT3.18	education in, higher
by race and ethnicity, AT3.13	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
sex comparisons, AT3.11	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
field of highest degree for, 3.2, 3.25, 3.25t	scientific and technical literature
foreign-born, 3.2, 3.26, 3.26t	article outputs, AT6.56
permanent visas issued to, 3.28f	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
temporary visas issued to, 3.27	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
as IT worker classification, 9.20	by field, 6.47f, AT6.55 , AT6.58
number of, AT3.28	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
by race and ethnicity, AT3.10, AT3.14 sex comparisons, AT3.9, AT3.10	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61
and years since degree, AT3.9	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
occupation status of, 3.4, AT3.2–AT3.5	Cronin, James, 1.30, AT1.1
as percentage of S&E workforce, 3.7	Crutzen, Paul J., AT1.1
projected demand for, 3.24, 3.25t	CSICOP. See Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the
racial/ethnic minorities as, 3.12	Paranormal
salaries, 3.2, 3.8, 3.9 <i>f</i> , AT3.7 , AT3.18	CSNET, 9.10
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	Cuba
for racial/ethnic minorities, 3.14f, AT3.16, AT3.17	education in, higher
for recent recipients of bachelor's and master's degree, 3.14	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.18, 3.19t	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
for women, 3.11–3.12, 3.12 <i>f</i> , AT3.8	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
unemployment, 3.9f	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
women as, 3.11 <i>f</i> , AT3.9 , AT3.10	scientific and technical literature
Computers Helping Instruction and Learning Development (CHILD)	article outputs, AT6.56
program, 9.25	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
Computer system analysts, projected demand for, 3.24	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
Computer technologies	by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58
patents on	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
to Japan, 7.3	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
to South Korea and Taiwan, 7.3 South Korean inventions in, 7.22–7.23	internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61 Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Taiwanese inventions in, 7.22–7.23 Taiwanese inventions in, 7.22–7.23, 7.24t	Cuban, Larry, 9.21
Conant, James B., 1.5, 1.8, 1.15–1.16	Cummins Engine, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
Congo, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	Curl, Robert F, Jr., AT1.1
Congress	,
Committee on Science and Astronautics, 1.24	
Committee on Space Exploration, 1.24	
• •	

Current Population Survey, and home-based computer access, 9.35–9.36,	by field, 6.12, AT6.10 , AT6.11
9.36f	research assistantships, 6.37–6.38, 6.39 <i>f</i> , AT6.44–6.46
Curriculum, precollege, 5.4, 5.26–5.37	competitive research program at, budget of, 6.14t
Cyberspace Policy Research Group, 9.40	IR&D programs and, 2.17, AT2.43
Cyprus	laboratory campuses of, AT2.42
precollege studies	R&D appropriations, 1952, 1.7t
mathematics proficiency, 5.18, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.14,	R&D highlights, 2.3
AT5.16-AT5.19	R&D obligations of, 2.12–2.13, 2.13 <i>f</i> , 2.15 <i>t</i>
physics proficiency, 5.22 <i>f</i>	1967-1999, AT2.25 , AT2.26 , AT2.35 , AT2.36
science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.13 , AT5.15 , AT5.17 ,	for academic R&D, 6.2, 6.12, 6.13 <i>f</i> , AT6.8 , AT6.9
AT5.19	by field, 6.12, AT6.10 , AT6.11
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	by character of work, 2.32f
Czechoslovakia	to FFRDCs, AT2.40, AT2.41
education in, higher, S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	by field of science, AT2.46
inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12	for intramural performance, 1980-1999, AT2.39
scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56	by performer, AT2.38 reporting discrepancy in, 2.52–2.53
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	R&D performance of, 2.15t, 2.23
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33–AT2.36
by field, AT6.55, AT6.58	research obligations of
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29 , AT2.30
international citations in, AT6.62	basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28
internationally coauthored, 6.51 <i>t</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	development, 1970-1999, AT2.31 , AT2.32
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	Small Business Innovation Research awards, 1983-1997, AT2.44
Czech Republic	Technology Reinvestment Project, 2.41
education in, higher	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), and information
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	technologies, 9.7, 9.10
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	Defense Science Board (DSB), 1.6
Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f	de Gennes, Pierre-Gilles, AT1.1
precollege studies	Degrees
calculators and, 5.31, 5.32t	associate's, 4.13–4.15, AT4.16
mathematics proficiency, 5.18, 5.19, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.14 ,	by race/ethnicity, 4.28, 4.28 <i>f</i> , AT4.34
AT5.16-AT5.19	bachelor's
physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18	age distribution for, 3.22f, AT3.19
science proficiency, 5.18, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.17,	employment of holders of, 3.7, AT3.5, AT3.18
AT5.19	by race and ethnicity, AT3.10, AT3.13, AT3.14
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t	sex comparisons, AT3.9–AT3.11
scientific and technical literature	and years since degree, AT3.9
article outputs, 6.46, AT6.56	employment sectors, 3.2, 3.7, AT3.6
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	by race and ethnicity, AT3.15
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	sex comparisons, AT3.12
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	foreign-born recipients holding, 3.2, 3.26, 3.26t
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	as highest degree level, 3.7
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	by institution type, 4.9f, AT4.3, AT4.4
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61	by minorities, 4.28 <i>f</i> , 4.29, 4.29 <i>f</i> , AT4.35
secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,	participation rates of, 4.30, 4.30 <i>t</i>
9.14f	persistence toward, 4.26–4.27, 4.27 <i>f</i>
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	recent recipients
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	employment sectors, 3.13–3.14, 3.15 <i>t</i>
	labor market conditions for, 3.13–3.14
D 11 ' F T O 117 104	school vs. employment, 3.14
Daddario, Emilio Q., 1.17, 1.24	relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.5, 3.6 <i>f</i> , 3.7, 3.14
Dana Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58 DARDA See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency	AT3.2–AT3.4
DARPA. See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency	and research & development, 3.8, 3.10 <i>f</i> , AT3.26 , AT3.27 retirement age for individuals with, 3.23 <i>t</i>
Database(s) Chemical Physics Preprint system, 9.28	salaries of individuals with, 3.2, 3.8, 3.9 <i>f</i> , 3.13, 3.14, AT3.7 , AT3.18
shared, in research, 9.31	five years after degree, 3.18, 3.20 <i>t</i> , AT3.8
Data storage, and information technologies, 9.5, 9.5 <i>f</i> , 9.28	by race and ethnicity, AT3.16 , AT3.17
Dausset, Jean, AT1.1	sex comparisons, AT3.8
Debreu, Gerard, AT1.1	tenure-track positions, 3.2, AT3.21
DeDuve, Christian, AT1.1	trends in, 4.15–4.16, 4.15 <i>f</i> , AT4.17
Deere & Company, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	unemployment, 3.7, 3.9f
Defense	by women, 4.28, 4.28 <i>t</i> , 4.29 <i>f</i>
federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24	participation rates, 4.30–4.31, 4.30 <i>t</i> , 4.31 <i>f</i> , AT4.36 , AT4.37
laboratory campuses of, AT2.42	and working full-time, 3.2, AT3.22
R&D in	demography and, 4.11, 4.11 <i>f</i> , 4.19
budget appropriations for, international comparison of, AT2.66	doctoral
budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	age distribution for, 3.22, 3.22f, 3.23f, AT3.19
federal outlays for, 1970-2000, AT2.22	by Asian students, in Asia and US, 4.23 <i>f</i> , 4.24 <i>f</i> , AT4.30
international trends in, 2.4–2.5, 2.50, 2.51 <i>f</i> , 2.52–2.53	Asian trends, 4.23–4.24, 4.23 <i>f</i> , 4.24 <i>f</i> , AT4.27 , AT4.29–AT4.31
national trends in, 2.8, 2.10, 2.10 <i>f</i> , 2.12 <i>t</i> , 2.13 <i>f</i> , 2.17	awarded after World War II, 1.14
1953-1998, AT2.19	baccalaureate origins of, by institution type, 4.10, AT4.6
Defense, Department of (DOD)	by Chinese students, in China and US, 4.24, 4.24f, AT4.31
R&D support, academic, 6.2, 6.12, AT6.8, AT6.9	employment of holders of, 3.7, AT3.5
budget of, 6.14t	

by race and ethnicity, AT3.10, AT3.13, AT3.14	Dehmelt, Hans G., AT1.1
sex comparisons, AT3.9–AT3.11	Deisenhofer, Johann, AT1.1
and years since degree, AT3.9	Delaware
employment sectors, 3.2, 3.7, AT3.6	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
by race and ethnicity, AT3.15	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
sex comparisons, AT3.12	Delbruck, Max, AT1.1
European trends, 4.21–4.23, 4.22 <i>f</i> , 4.23 <i>f</i> , AT4.27 , AT4.28	Demography
by foreign citizens, 3.2, 3.26, 3.26 <i>t</i> , 4.32–4.33, 4.35 <i>f</i> , 4.36 <i>f</i> , AT4.44 international comparison of, 4.33–4.34, 4.36 <i>t</i>	and higher education college-age population, 1975-2010, 4.11, 4.11 <i>f</i> , AT4.7
stay rates of, 3.28, 4.34–4.36, 4.37 <i>f</i> , AT4.42 , AT4.43	international comparison of, AT4.7
as highest degree level, 3.7	participation rates, 4.19, 4.19f
by institution type, AT4.3, AT4.4	international comparisons of
international comparison of, 4.21–4.22, 4.22f, 4.23f, AT4.27	college-age population, 1975-2010, AT4.7
out-of-field employment, 3.2	participation rates in S&E education, 4.19, 4.19f
by race/ethnicity, 4.32, 4.35 <i>t</i> , AT4.39	Denmark
recent recipients	education in, higher
happiness with field of study, 3.20, 3.20 <i>t</i> labor market conditions, 3.14–3.22	doctoral degrees in, AT4.27 emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
out-of-field employment, 3.16 <i>t</i> , 3.17	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
postdoctoral appointments. See Postdoctoral appointments	GDP in, 1960-1995, AT7.1
relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.18	GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2
tenure-track positions, 3.17–3.18	GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3
unemployment, 3.15–3.17, 3.16t	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f
relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.4, 3.6f, 3.7,	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
AT3.2-AT3.4	PC penetration in households, 9.13 <i>f</i>
and research & development, 3.8, 3.10f, AT3.26, AT3.27	PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13f
retirement age for individuals with, 3.23 <i>t</i> salaries of individuals with, 3.2, 3.8, 3.9 <i>f</i> , 3.18–3.20, AT3.7	precollege studies mathematics proficiency, 5.20f, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.16–AT5.19
five years after degree, 3.18, 3.20 <i>t</i> , AT3.8	physics proficiency, 5.22 <i>f</i> , AT5.18
by race and ethnicity, AT3.16 , AT3.17	science proficiency, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.15, AT5.17, AT5.19
sex comparisons, AT3.8	R&D/GDP ratio in, $2.46t$
tenure-track positions, 3.2, AT3.21	scientific and technical literature
trends in, 4.20–4.21, 4.22–4.23, 4.22 <i>f</i> , 4.23 <i>f</i> , AT4.24 – AT4.27	article outputs, AT6.56
unemployment, 3.9f	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
by women, 3.11, 4.32, 4.34 <i>f</i> , 4.34 <i>t</i> , 4.35 <i>f</i>	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
and working full-time, 3.2, AT3.22	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
first university, international comparison of, 4.16–4.17, 4.17 <i>f</i> , AT4.18	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
participation rates in, 4.19, 4.19 <i>f</i> S&E <i>vs.</i> non-S&E fields, 4.18–4.19, AT4.20	international citations in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61
by institution type, 1996, 4.6, 4.7 <i>f</i> , 4.8–4.10, 4.9 <i>f</i> , 4.10 <i>f</i> , AT4.3 , AT4.4	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitant
master's	9.14 <i>f</i>
age distribution for, 3.22f, AT3.19	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
employment of holders of, 3.7, AT3.5, AT3.18	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
by race and ethnicity, AT3.10, AT3.13, AT3.14	Developing countries. See also specific countries
sex comparisons, AT3.9–AT3.11	research in, 1.39
and years since degree, AT3.9	Dialog system, 9.32
employment sectors, 3.2, 3.7, AT3.6 by race and ethnicity, AT3.15	Diels, Otto Paul Hermann, AT1.1 Diesel Combustion Collaboratory, 9.34
sex comparisons, AT3.12	Digital computing, and information technologies, 9.5
foreign-born recipients holding, 3.2, 3.26, 3.26t	Digital Equipment, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
as highest degree level, 3.7	Digital libraries, 1.39, 9.30–9.31
by institution type, 4.10f, AT4.3, AT4.4	advantages of, 9.28
and interest in science and technology, 8.5f, 8.6	types of, 9.28
recent recipients	Digital Library Initiative, 9.31
employment sectors, 3.13–3.14, 3.15 <i>t</i>	Disabilities, website accessibility guidelines for, 9.38
labor market conditions for, 3.13–3.14	Discoveries. <i>See also</i> Medical discoveries; Scientific discoveries knowledge about, self-assessed, 8.4f, 8.7, AT8.4 , AT8.5
school vs. employment, 3.14 relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.5, 3.6f, 3.7, 3.14,	and education level, 8.7, AT8.6
AT3.2–AT3.4	sex comparisons, 8.7, AT8.6
and research & development, 3.8, 3.10 <i>f</i> , AT3.26 , AT3.27	public attentiveness to, AT8.7
retirement age for individuals with, $3.23t$	by sex and education level, AT8.8
salaries of individuals with, 3.2, 3.8, 3.9f, 3.14, AT3.7, AT3.18	public interest in, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.5, AT8.1 , AT8.2
five years after degree, 3.18, 3.20t, AT3.8	and education level, 8.6, AT8.3
by race and ethnicity, AT3.16, AT3.17	international comparisons, 8.6, 8.6 <i>t</i>
sex comparisons, AT3.8	sex comparisons, 8.5, AT8.3
tenure-track positions, 3.2, AT3.21	Distance education, 9.25–9.27, AT9.6–AT9.8
trends in, 4.20, 4.21 <i>f</i> , AT4.23 unemployment, 3.9 <i>f</i>	and asynchronous learning, 9.26 significance of, 9.26–9.27
by women, 4.31–4.32	survey on, 9.26
and working full-time, 3.2, AT3.22	trends in, 9.26
for minorities, by institution type, 4.9–4.10, 4.10 <i>t</i>	District of Columbia
trends in	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
in Asia, 4.13f, 4.17–4.18, 4.18t, AT4.19	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
in Europe, 4.18	Djibouti, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
	DOC. See Commerce, Department of

Doctoral degrees. See Degrees, doctoral	Eastman Kodak Company, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
DOD. See Defense, Department of	Eaton Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
DOE. See Energy, Department of	eBay, 9.12
Doherty, Peter C., AT1.1	E-biomed repository, 9.28
DOI. See Interior, Department of	Eccles, Sir John Carew, AT1.1
Domain hosts, on Internet, 9.3, 9.7f, 9.9	Eckert, John P., 9.7
international comparison of, 9.13, 9.14f	E-commerce. See Electronic commerce
Dominica, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	Economics
Dominican Republic	academic R&D
education in, higher, S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	equipment, AT6.16
Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	federal funding of, AT6.17
DOT. See Transportation, Department of	as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18
Dow Chemical, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7
Drugs	for equipment, AT6.16
global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7.4	federal support, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11
R&D expenditures	degrees in
1985-1997, AT2.50, AT2.53	bachelor's
and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
R&D performance of, federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55	salaries, AT3.7
research, foreign-funded, in US, 2.65, 2.65t, 2.66, 2.66t	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
DSB. See Defense Science Board	sex comparisons, AT3.8
DSC Communications Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	doctoral
DuBridge, Lee A., 1.15	recent recipients
Duke University	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
Internet-based programs at, 9.27	salaries, 3.19t
patents awarded to, AT6.67	unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	salaries, AT3.7
Dulbecco, Renato, AT1.1	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
Dummer, G. W., 9.9	recent recipients, 3.19t
Du Pont (EI) De Nemours, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	sex comparisons, AT3.8
DuVigneaud, Vincent, AT1.1	master's
	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
	salaries, AT3.7
Earth sciences	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
academic R&D	sex comparisons, AT3.8
equipment, AT6.16	federal R&D obligations for
federal funding of, AT6.17	for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48
as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18	for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47
expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7	individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27
for equipment, AT6.16	international comparisons, 7.2, AT7.4
for facilities, AT6.14, AT6.15	knowledge about, self-assessed, 8.4f, 8.7, AT8.4, AT8.5
facilities, 6.17, AT6.13	and education level, 8.7, AT8.6
expected costs of deferred, AT6.15	sex comparisons, 8.7, AT8.6
expenditures, AT6.14	Nobel Prize awarded in, AT1.1
federal support of, 6.11, 6.11 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 , AT6.11	public attentiveness to, AT8.7
degrees in	public interest in, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.5, AT8.1 , AT8.2
bachelor's	and education level, 8.6, AT8.3
1966-1996, AT4.17	international comparisons, 8.6, 8.6t
to women, 4.28, 4.28 <i>t</i>	sex comparisons, 8.6, AT8.3
doctoral	research assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41–AT6.43, AT6.45,
baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6	AT6.46
trends in, AT4.24 , AT4.25	Economics Working Paper Archive, 9.28
master's, AT4.23	Economists
literature	employment sector, AT3.6
citations in US patents, 6.54, 6.54, 6.55, 6.55t, AT6.64-AT6.66	employment status of, AT3.5
fine fields for publication data, AT6.48	foreign-born, 3.26t
international articles, 6.46f, AT6.55, AT6.58	number of, AT3.28
international citations, 6.53f, AT6.62	occupation status of, AT3.2–AT3.5
international collaboration, 6.44, 6.48, AT6.60	projected demand for, 3.25
US articles, 6.43, 6.43 <i>f</i> , AT6.49 , AT6.50	salaries, AT3.7
citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
citations in, to other US articles, AT6.53	for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t
citations to, 6.45, AT6.63	sex comparisons, AT3.8
collaboration, AT6.51 , AT6.60 , AT6.61	Economy
cross-sectoral collaboration, AT6.52	industrial R&D and, 1.36
precollege studies, proficiency, in international context, 5.18	information technologies and, 9.3, 9.11–9.21, 9.14–9.18
research assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41-AT6.43, AT6.45,	employment levels and wages, 9.18–9.20, 9.20 <i>f</i> , 9.21 <i>f</i>
AT6.46	growth in, 9.3, 9.14–9.16, 9.19t
Earth scientists	impact on, 9.16–9.18, 9.19f, 9.19t
employment sector, AT3.6	inflation and, 9.16, 9.19 <i>t</i>
employment status of, AT3.5	knowledge industries in, 9.17
occupation status of, AT3.2–AT3.5	Ecuador
salaries, AT3.7	education in, higher, S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
sex comparisons, AT3.8	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
Fastman Chamical Company D&D expanditures of AT2 58	Web site prevalence of government agencies 0.41f ATO 0

Edelman, Gerald M., AT1.1	precollege
EDI. See Electronic data interchange	alternative forms of schooling, 5.4
Education. See also Colleges and universities; Degrees; Students	calculators and, 5.4, 5.30–5.31, 5.32 <i>t</i>
access to, 4.5, 4.6, 4.19, 4.19f, 4.30–4.31, 4.30f	charter schools, 5.4, 5.11–5.12
availability of instructors, 1.35–1.36	number of, $5.11f$
diversity in, 3.13	in operation, by state, AT5.5
associate's degrees and, 4.28, 4.28 <i>f</i>	computers and, 5.31–5.32
bachelor's degrees and, 4.28–4.31, 4.28 <i>f</i> , 4.28 <i>t</i> , 4.29 <i>f</i>	Internet access, 5.4, 5.32, 5.33 <i>f</i> , AT5.25
doctoral degrees in, 4.32–4.36, 4.35 <i>f</i> graduate enrollment, 4.31	for mathematics, 5.31, 5.32 teachers unfamiliar with, 5.31, AT5.26
master's degrees, 4.31–4.32, 4.33 <i>f</i>	curriculum and instruction, 5.4, 5.26–5.37
undergraduate enrollment, 4.26–4.27, AT4.32	dropouts, percentage of, 5.10, 5.10f, AT5.2
expansion of, 4.5–4.8	family income and, 5.10, 5.10f
faculty in, international dimension of, 4.37, 4.37 <i>f</i> , 4.37 <i>t</i> , AT4.46 – AT4.48	highlights, 5.3–5.4
federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24	home schooling, 5.4, 5.11
federal R&D budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	information technologies in, 9.3, 9.21–9.25
fellowships, 1.14–1.15, 1.29–1.30	diffusion of, 9.22–9.23, 9.23f
foreign students in. See Foreign citizens	effectiveness of, 9.23–9.25
graduate, 3.8, 3.10 <i>f</i> , 6.28–6.41	instructional practice, 5.29–5.30, 5.30f
engineering enrollment, 4.13, 4.14f, AT4.13, AT4.14	instructional time, 5.26–5.27, 5.29f
enrollment in, 4.20, AT4.21, AT4.22 highlights, 6.3–6.4	Internet access in, 9.22–9.23, 9.23 <i>f</i> , AT9.5 mathematics and science achievement of highest performers, 5.19,
reform in, 4.21, 4.24–4.25	5.21
support of S&E students, 6.29–6.34, AT6.33	mathematics coursework, 4.12–4.13, 4.12 <i>t</i> , 5.4, 5.22–5.26
by citizenship, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.38	in international context, 5.18–5.19, 5.22f
federal, 6.3, 6.29, 6.30, 6.30f, 6.32, 6.32f, 6.37–6.38, 6.38f,	racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.4, 5.24–5.26, 5.26t, 5.28f, AT4.10,
AT6.33, AT6.34	AT5.24
fellowships. See Fellowships	sex comparisons, 5.23–5.24, 5.25 <i>f</i> , 5.26 <i>t</i> , AT5.22
by field, AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 – AT6.40	mathematics proficiency, 4.12–4.13, 5.12–5.14, 5.14 <i>f</i> , AT4.11
by institution type, 6.30–6.32, AT6.34	in international context, 5.3, 5.15, 5.17–5.22, 5.19 <i>f</i> , 5.20 <i>f</i> , 5.21 <i>f</i> ,
patterns for all vs. doctorate recipients, 6.32	5.22f, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.17–AT5.19
by race/ethnicity, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.40 research assistantships. <i>See</i> Research assistantships	levels used by NAEP, 5.12 racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.4, 5.15–5.17, 5.16f, AT4.11, AT5.9–
sex comparisons, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37, AT6.39	5.11
teaching assistantships. See Teaching assistantships	sex comparisons, 5.3, 5.14–5.15, 5.15 <i>t</i> , AT4.11, AT5.9–AT5.11
and time to degree, 6.31	number of students enrolled in, 5.8–5.9, 5.9 <i>f</i> , 5.9 <i>t</i>
traineeships. See Traineeships	racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.9, 5.10t
trends in, 6.29–6.30	physics proficiency, in international context, 5.3, 5.18, 5.22f, AT5.18
trends in, 1960s-1990s, 4.6	scholarships, 5.4, 5.11
growth trend in, international comparisons of, 4.17–4.18	science coursework, 4.12–4.13, 4.12 <i>t</i> , 5.4, 5.22–5.26
higher	in international context, 5.18–5.19, 5.22 <i>f</i>
access to, 4.5, 4.6, 4.19, 4.19 <i>f</i> , 4.30–4.31, 4.30 <i>f</i>	racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.4, 5.24–5.26, 5.24 <i>t</i> , 5.27 <i>f</i> , AT4.10 ,
enrollment in 1953, 4.6t	AT5.23 sex comparisons, 5.23–5.24, 5.23 <i>f</i> , 5.24 <i>t</i> , AT5.21
1996, 4.6, 4.7 <i>f</i>	science proficiency, 4.12–4.13, 5.12–5.14, 5.13f, AT4.11
long-term trends in, 4.6–4.8, 4.9f, AT4.2	in international context, 5.3, 5.15, 5.17–5.22, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f,
minority, 4.26, AT4.32	5.22f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.17, AT5.19
women's, 4.26, AT4.32	levels used by NAEP, 5.12
expansion of, 4.5–4.8	racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.3–5.4, 5.15–5.17, 5.16f, AT4.11,
federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24	AT5.6-AT5.8
federal R&D budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	sex comparisons, 5.3, 5.14–5.15, 5.15 <i>t</i> , AT4.11 , AT5.6 – AT5.8
highlights of, 4.2–4.4	students below poverty level, 5.10, AT5.1
participation rates in international comparison of, 4.19, 4.19 <i>f</i>	trends in differences in average scores, by race/ethnicity and sex, AT5.12
by minorities, 4.30, 4.30 <i>t</i>	vouchers, 5.4, 5.11
by women, 4.30, 4.30 <i>t</i>	public interest in. See Local school issues
international comparison of, 4.30–4.31, 4.31 <i>f</i> , AT4.36 ,	reforms in, 4.16, 4.24–4.25, 5.5–5.8
AT4.37	post-Sputnik, 5.5–5.6, 5.7
information technologies and, 9.3, 9.21–9.27	in 1980s, 5.6
in classrooms, 9.21–9.25	in 1990s, 5.6–5.8
diffusion of, 9.22–9.23, 9.23f, 9.24f	scholarships, 1.14, 1.20, 1.37
effectiveness of, 9.23–9.25	undergraduate
meta-analysis of, 9.24–9.25	community colleges in, 4.13–4.15, AT4.16
distance, 9.25–9.27 significance of, 9.26–9.27	degrees in, trends in, 4.15–4.16, 4.15 <i>f</i> , AT4.17 distance learning programs for, 9.25–9.27, AT9.6 – AT9.8
trends in, 9.26	emphasis on S&E in, international comparison of, 4.18–4.19, AT4.20
innovative projects, 9.25	engineering enrollment, 4.13, 4.14 <i>f</i> , AT4.13 , AT4.14
Internet and, 9.3, 9.22–9.23, 9.23 <i>f</i>	in Europe, 4.18
distance learning programs, 9.25–9.27, AT9.6–AT9.8	information technologies in, 9.23, 9.24f
higher education programs, 9.23, 9.24f	intentions to major in S&E, 4.11, 4.12f, AT4.8, AT4.9
precollege programs, 9.22–9.23, 9.23 <i>f</i>	math and science remedial work in, 4.13, 4.13f, 4.14f, 4.14t, AT4.12 ,
National Defense Education Act and, 1.19	AT4.15
and occupation, 3.3–3.7, AT3.2–AT3.4	minority enrollment in, 4.26, AT4.32
	participation rates in, international comparison of, 4.19 persistence toward S&E degree in, 4.26–4.27, 4.27 <i>f</i>
	r

reform in, 4.16	degrees in
women's enrollment in, 4.26, AT4.32	bachelor's
of women, 3.11	1966-1996, AT4.17
Education, Department of	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
laboratory campuses of, AT2.42	salaries, AT3.7
R&D obligations of	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26, AT2.35, AT2.36	sex comparisons, AT3.8
by field of science, AT2.46	doctoral
R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33–AT2.36	baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6
research obligations of	happiness with field of study, 3.20, 3.20t
applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29 , AT2.30	salaries, AT3.7
basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
development, 1970-1999, AT2.31 , AT2.32	recent recipients, 3.19t
Small Business Innovation Research awards, 1983-1997, AT2.44	sex comparisons, AT3.8
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC), 9.24	trends in, AT4.25
Educational services	unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t, 3.17
global production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5	master's
international trends in, 7.6–7.7, 7.7f	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
Educational Testing Service (ETS), 5.31	salaries, AT3.7
Education level	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
and attitude toward science and technology, AT8.14-AT8.18	sex comparisons, AT3.8 trends in, AT4.23
federal support of research, 8.15, 8.18 <i>t</i> , AT8.19 , AT8.20 , AT8.22 international comparisons, 8.16 <i>t</i>	individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27
and belief in astrology, 8.32	R&D in, federal support for, 1985-1997, AT2.51
computer access, 8.24–8.25, 8.25 <i>f</i> , AT8.30–AT8.32	research assistantships in, 6.35, AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.41 – AT6.43 ,
frequency of reading astrology, AT8.39	AT6.45, AT6.46
and interest in science and technology, 8.5f, 8.6, AT8.3	Electrical engineers
mean score on Attitude Toward Organized Science Scale, AT8.13	employment sector, AT3.6
mean score on Index of Scientific Construct Understanding, 8.12 <i>f</i> , AT8.10	employment status of, AT3.5, AT3.18
percentage of public reading newspaper, every day, AT8.30–AT8.32	foreign-born, 3.26t
and perceptions of animals in scientific research, 8.22, AT8.28 , AT8.29	temporary visas issued to, 3.27
and perceptions of genetic engineering, 8.20, 8.21 <i>f</i> , AT8.26	number of, AT3.28
and perceptions of nuclear power, 8.19, AT8.25	occupation status of, AT3.2–AT3.5
and perceptions of scientific research, 8.19, AT8.24	as percentage of S&E workforce, 3.7
and perceptions of space exploration, 8.22, AT8.27	projected demand for, 3.25
public assessment of astrology, AT8.38	salaries, AT3.7, AT3.18
public assessment of lucky numbers, AT8.40	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
and public attentiveness to science and technology, 8.9, 8.10 <i>f</i> , 8.10 <i>t</i> , AT8.8	for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t
public use of information on annual basis, AT8.33, AT8.34	sex comparisons, AT3.8
and self-assessed knowledge about science and technology, 8.5 <i>f</i> , 8.7,	women as, 3.11
AT8.6	Electrical equipment
and understanding of basic concepts in science and technology, 8.11–8.12,	new joint research filings in, 1985-1998, AT2.62
8.12 <i>f</i> , AT8.9	R&D expenditures, 2.35–2.36, 2.36 <i>f</i>
and understanding of scientific inquiry, 8.13f, AT8.11	1985-1997, AT2.51 , AT2.53
visits to museums, per year, AT8.33, AT8.34, AT8.36	and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57
Education pyramid, 1.12, 1.36	R&D in
The Education Pyramid: Studies Concerning Able Students Lost to Higher	federal support for, 2.16, 2.18f
Education, 1.36	foreign-based, 2.61f
EFT. See Electronic funds transfer	foreign-funded, in US, 2.65, 2.65 <i>t</i>
Egypt	R&D performance, 7.17, 7.19 <i>f</i>
education in, higher	in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	industrial
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 scientific and technical literature	non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54
article outputs, AT6.56	in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	Electronic commerce
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	definitions of, 9.12
by field, 6.47f, AT6.55 , AT6.58	forecast of growth in, 9.13, 9.13f
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	information technologies and, 9.3, 9.11–9.12
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	international context of, 9.3, 9.13–9.14, 9.13 <i>f</i> –9.14 <i>f</i>
internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	legal issues and, 9.3, 9.14
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	online auctions, 9.12
Ehlers, Vernon, 1.22, 1.25	Electronic components
EICC. See EPSCoR Interagency Coordinating Committee	R&D expenditures
Eigen, Manfred, AT1.1	1985-1997, AT2.53
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 1.17	and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57
science policy statements/initiatives, 1.19, 1.24	R&D performance
Electrical engineering	in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11
academic R&D	industrial
equipment, AT6.16	federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
federal funding of, AT6.17	non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54
as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18	in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10
expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7	in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9
for equipment, AT6.16	Electronic data interchange (EDI), 9.12
federal support of, AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 , AT6.11	

Electronic funds transfer (EFT), and banking industry, 9.5, 9.12, 9.17, 9.18f Electronic Numerical Integrator and Computer, 1.28	Engineering. See also specific type of engineering academic R&D
Electronic publications, on the Internet, 9.28–9.30, 9.30 <i>f</i>	employment
Electronics	federal support of researchers, 6.3, AT6.32
consumer	by race/ethnicity, 6.23, 6.24, AT6.23
Japanese inventions in, 7.22	recent degree recipients, AT6.27
patents on, to Japan, 7.3	by type of position, AT6.19
R&D performance in, 7.17, 7.19, 7.19 <i>f</i>	women in, 6.23, AT6.22
definition of, 7.12	work responsibility, AT6.28, AT6.30
export of, 7.2, 7.14 <i>f</i>	equipment, 6.19, 6.19 <i>f</i> , AT6.16
foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t	federal funding of, AT6.17
research joint ventures in, 2.40	as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18
trade surpluses from, 7.13	expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7
in US market, foreign suppliers of, 7.15 <i>f</i> US trade in, 1990-1998, AT7.6	for equipment, AT6.16 for facilities, AT6.14, AT6.15
vs. service-sector R&D performance, 7.2	facilities, 6.15, 6.17, 6.17 <i>t</i> , 6.18 <i>t</i> , AT6.13
Electronics, salaries, for recent recipients of degree, 3.14	expected costs of deferred, AT6.15
Elementary education. See Education, precollege	expenditures, AT6.14
Elementary students. See Students, precollege	federal support, 6.10, 6.11, 6.11 <i>f</i> , 6.12, 6.13 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 ,
Elementary teachers. See Teachers, precollege	AT6.11
Elion, Gertrude B., AT1.1	research activity, 6.27
El Salvador, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 f, AT9.9	advances in, 1.27–1.32
E-mail services, in home environment, patterns of use, 9.37	debt related to education in, 6.41t
EMC Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	degrees in
Emerson Electric Company, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	in Asia, 4.17–4.18, 4.17 <i>f</i> , 4.18 <i>t</i> , AT4.19 , AT4.20
Emory University	associate's, 4.13–4.15, AT4.16
patents awarded to, AT6.67	1975-1996, AT4.16
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Employment	by race/ethnicity, 4.28, AT4.34
academic, doctoral, 6.19–6.20, 6.21–6.22, 6.24	bachelor's, 3.7 happiness with field of study, 3.20 <i>t</i>
early, support of S&E students and, 6.35	salaries, AT3.7
and graduate reform, 4.21, 4.24–4.25	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
in S&E occupations, 3.7	sex comparisons, AT3.8
Enders, John Franklin, AT1.1	trends in, 4.15–4.16, 4.15 <i>f</i> , AT4.17
Energy	to women, 4.28, 4.28t, 4.29f
federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24	doctoral
R&D in	in Asia, 4.17f, 4.22f, AT4.27 , AT4.29
budget appropriations for, international comparison of, AT2.66	for Asian citizens, 4.24f
budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6
national trends in, 2.8, 2.10–2.12, 2.10 <i>f</i> , 2.12 <i>t</i>	in Europe, 4.22f, AT4.27 , AT4.28
Energy, Department of (DOE)	international comparison of, 4.22f, AT4.27
Accelerated Strategic Computing Initiative program, 9.31 collaboratories of, 9.34	by race/ethnicity, 4.32, 4.35 <i>t</i> , AT4.39 recent recipients
competitive research program at, budget of, 6.14 <i>t</i>	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
and information technology innovations, 9.7	postdoctoral appointments, 3.21t
in international S&T agreements, 2.54–2.56, 2.55t	relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.18t
laboratory campuses of, AT2.42	salaries, 3.19t
R&D obligations of, 2.12–2.13, 2.13 <i>f</i> , 2.15 <i>t</i>	unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t
1967-1999, AT2.25 , AT2.26 , AT2.35 , AT2.36	salaries, AT3.7
for academic R&D, 6.2, 6.12, 6.13 f, AT6.8, AT6.9	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
by field, 6.12, AT6.10 , AT6.11	recent recipients, 3.19t
by character of work, 2.32 <i>f</i>	sex comparisons, AT3.8
to FFRDCs, AT2.40, AT2.41	trends in, 4.22 <i>f</i> , AT4.24 — AT4.26
by field of science, AT2.46 for intramural performance, 1980-1999, AT2.39	by women, 4.32, 4.34f, 4.34f, 4.35f, AT4.40
by performer, AT2.38	first university, international comparisons of, 4.16–4.17, 4.17 <i>f</i> , AT4.18
R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33–AT2.36	foreign recipients of, 4.34–4.36, 4.36 <i>f</i> , 4.36 <i>t</i> , AT4.42 , AT4.44
R&D support, academic, 6.2, 6.12, AT6.8 , AT6.9	by institution type, 4.8–4.10, 4.9 <i>f</i> , 4.10 <i>f</i> , AT4.3 , AT4.4
budget of, 6.14 <i>t</i>	master's, 3.7, 4.20, 4.21 <i>f</i> , AT4.23
by field, 6.12, AT6.10, AT6.11	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
research obligations of	by race/ethnicity and citizenship, 4.32, 4.33f, AT4.38
applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29, AT2.30	salaries, AT3.7
basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27 , AT2.28	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
development, 1970-1999, AT2.31, AT2.32	sex comparisons, AT3.8
research support by, basic, 2.32	by women, 4.31–4.32
Small Business Innovation Research awards, 1983-1997, AT2.44	by minorities, 4.28 <i>f</i>
Energy industry	by institution type, 4.9–4.10, 4.10t, AT4.5
seed money disbursements for, 1986-1998, AT7.16	fellowships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40
venture capital disbursements for, 1980-1998, AT7.14 Energy issues. <i>See</i> Nuclear energy, use of	foreign-born faculty members in, 4.37, 4.37f, AT4.46–AT4.48 foreign-born holders of doctorates in, 3.2
Energy sources	graduate enrollment in, 4.13, 4.14 <i>f</i> , 4.20, AT4.14 , AT4.21 , AT4.22
nuclear. See Nuclear energy	individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, 3.8,
renewable, presidential initiatives on, 1.19	3.10f, AT3.26, AT3.27
solar, presidential initiatives on, 1.19	minorities in
Engelbart, Doug, 9.9	degrees by, 4.28f
	by institution type, 4.9–4.10, 4.10 <i>t</i> , AT4.5

sex comparisons, 8.7, AT8.6

undergraduate enrollment of, 4.26, 4.26 <i>f</i> , AT4.33	public attentiveness to, AT8.7
R&D obligations for	by sex and education level, AT8.8
by agency, 1997, AT2.46	public interest in, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.5, AT8.1 , AT8.2
for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48	and education level, 8.6, AT8.3
for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47	international comparisons, 8.6, 8.6t
for research, 2.32, 2.34 <i>f</i>	sex comparisons, 8.6, AT8.3
research assistantships in, 6.35, 6.37 <i>f</i> , 6.39 <i>f</i> , AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 –	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.46	competitive research program at, budget of, 6.14 <i>t</i>
teaching assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40	laboratory campuses of, AT2.42
traineeships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40	R&D obligations of
undergraduate	1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26, AT2.35, AT2.36
enrollment in, 4.13, 4.14f, AT4.13, AT4.14	by field of science, AT2.46 by performer, AT2.38
intention of students to major in, 4.11, AT4.8 , AT4.9 women in, undergraduate enrollment of, 4.26, 4.26 <i>f</i> , AT4.33	R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33–AT2.36
Engineering and technology, literature	research obligations of
citations in US patents, 6.54, 6.54 <i>t</i> , 6.55 <i>t</i> , AT6.64 – AT6.66	applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29 , AT2.30
collaborative patterns, 6.44, 6.48, AT6.60	basic, 1970-1999, AT2.29 , AT2.28
fine fields for publication data, AT6.48	development, 1970-1999, AT2.31 , AT2.32
international articles, 6.45, 6.46f, 6.47f, 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58	Small Business Innovation Research awards, 1983-1997, AT2.44
international citations, 6.52, 6.53f, AT6.62	Environmental sciences
US articles, 6.43, 6.43 <i>f</i> , AT6.49 , AT6.50	academic R&D
citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54	employment, 6.21
citations in, to other US articles, AT6.53	federal support of researchers, 6.3, AT6.32
citations to, 6.44–6.45, AT6.63	by race/ethnicity, 6.23, AT6.23
collaboration, AT6.51 , AT6.60 , AT6.61	recent degree recipients, AT6.27
cross-sectoral collaboration, AT6.52	by type of position, AT6.19
Engineering technology	women in/sex comparisons, 6.23, AT6.22
degrees in	work responsibility, AT6.28, AT6.30
associate's	equipment, 6.19, 6.19f, AT6.16
1975-1996, AT4.16	federal funding of, AT6.17
by race/ethnicity, AT4.34	as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18
bachelor's, 1966-1996, AT4.17	expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7
by institution type, AT4.3, AT4.4	for equipment, AT6.16
master's	facilities, 6.15, 6.16 <i>f</i> , 6.17 <i>t</i> , 6.18, 6.18 <i>t</i>
by race/ethnicity and citizenship, AT4.38	federal support of, 6.11, 6.11 <i>f</i> , 6.12, 6.13 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 ,
trends in, AT4.23	AT6.11
enrollment in, undergraduate, 4.13, 4.14f, AT4.13	research activity, 6.27
Engineers	debt related to education in, 6.41t
age distribution for, 3.22	federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24
classifying, 3.4	fellowships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38-AT6.40
deficit of, World War II and, 1.14, 1.35	precollege studies, proficiency, in international context, 5.18
employment sector, 3.8, AT3.6	R&D in
by race and ethnicity, AT3.15	budget appropriations for, international comparison of, AT2.66
sex comparisons, AT3.12	in federal budget, 2.12t
employment status of, AT3.5, AT3.18	budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23
by race and ethnicity, AT3.13	R&D obligations for, federal
sex comparisons, AT3.11	by agency, 1997, AT2.46
foreign-born, 3.25–3.28, 3.26 <i>t</i> , AT3.23	for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48
permanent visas issued to, 3.26–3.27, AT3.24	for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47
recipients of US doctoral degrees, stay rates of, 3.28	research assistantships in, 6.37f, 6.39f, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.43,
number of, AT3.28	AT6.45, AT6.46
by race and ethnicity, AT3.10, AT3.14	research joint ventures in, 2.40
sex comparisons, AT3.9, AT3.10	teaching assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40
and years since degree, AT3.9	traineeships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40
occupation status of, 3.3, AT3.2–AT3.5	Environmental scientists
as percentage of S&E workforce, 3.7	employment sector, AT3.6
projected demand for, 3.24–3.25, 3.25 <i>t</i>	employment status of, AT3.5
racial/ethnic minorities as, 3.12	occupation status of, AT3.2–AT3.5
in R&D, international comparison of, 3.28, 3.28f	salaries, AT3.7
salaries, 3.2, 3.8, 3.9 <i>f</i> , AT3.7 , AT3.18	sex comparisons, AT3.8
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	EPA. See Environmental Protection Agency
for racial/ethnic minorities, 3.13, 3.14 <i>f</i> , AT3.16 , AT3.17	EPSCoR. See Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research
for recent recipients of degree, 3.14, 3.18–3.20, 3.19 <i>t</i>	EPSCoR Interagency Coordinating Committee (EICC), 6.14
for women, 3.11–3.12, 3.12 <i>f</i> , AT3.8	Equatorial Guinea, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
temporary work for, 3.8, AT3.20	E-rate program, 9.22–9.23
unemployment, 3.7, 3.9f	ERIC. See Educational Resources Information Center
women as, 3.10–3.12, 3.11 <i>f</i> , AT3.9, AT3.10	Eritrea, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
working conditions of, and productivity, 1.14	Ernest Orlando Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, AT2.41
England. See United Kingdom ENJAC computer 9.7.00	Ernst, Richard R., AT1.1
ENIAC computer, 9.7, 9.9	Esaki, Leo, AT1.1 ESD See Extraspacery percention
Entrepreneurs, venture capital for, 7.3, 7.26	ESP. See Extrasensory perception
Environmental pollution knowledge about, self-assessed, 8.4f, 8.7, AT8.4 , AT8.5	
and education level, AT8.6	

US trade with, in high-technology products 1990-1998, AT7.6

Estonia	as export market for US products, 7.13
education in, higher	imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15 <i>f</i>
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	Western
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	R&D expenditures of, 1.39
scientific and technical literature	scientific and technical literature article outputs, 6.46, 6.46f, AT6.56
article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59	by field, 6.47, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i>
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	European Center for Particle Research (CERN), and creation of World Wide
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	Web, 9.7, 9.9–9.10
internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	European Free Trade Association, education in, higher
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	doctoral degrees in, AT4.27
Ethiopia	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
education in, higher emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18 European Union
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	education in, higher
scientific and technical literature, internationally coauthored, 6.52 <i>f</i>	doctoral degrees in, AT4.27
Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
ETS. See Educational Testing Service	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
Europe. See also specific country	and intellectual property, import of, 7.16, 7.16f
aerospace industry in, 7.8–7.9, 7.9f	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46, 2.46t
Central, scientific and technical literature	R&D in, 7.17–7.19, 7.19f
article outputs, 6.46, 6.46f, AT6.56	industrial, 7.2
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57	by industry, 1973-1996, AT7.11 Expansion company venture central for 7.3
internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.51t, 6.52f	Expansion, company, venture capital for, 7.3 Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research (EPSCoR), 6.14,
Eastern	6.14t
first university S&E degrees in, 4.16–4.17, AT4.18	Extrasensory perception (ESP), 8.2
scientific and technical literature	percentage of US adults believing in, 8.32
article outputs, 6.46f, AT6.56	Exxon Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58	
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f	Facilities, in academic R&D, 6.15–6.18
education in, higher	adequacy and condition, 6.16–6.18
college-age population, 1975-2010, AT4.7	by field, 6.17 <i>t</i> , 6.18 <i>t</i>
doctoral S&E degrees in, 4.22–4.23, 4.22 <i>f</i> , 4.23 <i>f</i> , AT4.27 , AT4.28 emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	funding sources, 6.16 new construction, 6.15–6.16
first university S&E degrees in, 4.16–4.17, 4.17 <i>f</i> , AT4.18	by field, 6.16 <i>f</i> , AT6.13
graduate reform in, 4.24–4.25	expected costs of deferred, AT6.15
participation rate in, 4.19	expenditures, AT6.14
S&E degree holders from, 3.26, 3.26f	repair and renovation, 6.16, 6.17t
trends in, 4.18	by field, AT6.13
faculty from, in US universities, AT4.46, AT4.47	expected costs of deferred, AT6.15
genetic engineering, perceptions of, 8.20	expenditures, AT6.14
high-technology products in, 7.6	total space, 6.15
demand for, 7.10, 7.11 <i>f</i> as export market for US products, 7.13	by field, AT6.13 unmet needs, 6.18
global share of, 7.8	Factory automation, public assessment of, AT8.14
import shares of domestic market, 7.11	FCCSET. See Federal Coordinating Council for Science, Engineering and
imports of, 7.11	Technology
imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15f	Federal Communications Commission R&D obligations of, by field of
international strategic alliances in, 2.56–2.57, 2.57f, 2.58t, AT2.67	science, AT2.46
knowledge-based service industries in, 7.6–7.7, 7.7f	Federal Coordinating Committee for Science and Technology (FCCSET),
labor productivity of, 7.2	1.38
life science imports from, 7.13	Federal Coordinating Council for Science, Engineering and Technology, 1.21
Northern, scientific and technical literature article outputs, 6.46f, 6.47, AT6.56	1.38 Federal Funds for Research and Development series, 1.16
by field, 6.47, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	Federal government. See also Congress; Legislation; Presidential entries
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	Digital Library Initiative of, 9.31
internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i>	and information technologies, 9.40–9.41
as R&D base, for US, 2.61, 2.62f, 2.62t	science policy. See Science policy(ies)
R&D in	use of Internet, 9.40–9.41, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
industrial, at facilities in US, AT2.70, AT2.71	Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDCs), 1.10, 2.7,
by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69	2.9t, 2.13, 2.15, 2.16, 2.16f
US-funded, 2.5	R&D expenditures by
science and technology	1953-1998, AT2.3 - AT2.6
attitudes toward, 8.2, 8.15, 8.16 <i>t</i> , 8.17	by state, AT2.20
interest in, 8.6, 8.6 <i>t</i> public attentiveness to, 8.9	R&D performance by, 2.22–2.23, 2.22 <i>f</i> federal obligations for
Southern, scientific and technical literature	by agency, 1987-1999, AT2.40
article outputs, 6.46, 6.46f, AT6.56	by agency and character of work, AT2.38
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	by character of work, 1987-1997, AT2.37
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	by individual center, 1997, AT2.41
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.51t, 6.52f	research expenditures by
in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t	applied, 1953-1998, AT2.11–AT2.14

basic, 1953-1998, AT2.7–AT2.10	by national objective, 2.9–2.12, 2.10 <i>f</i> , 2.12 <i>t</i>
development, 1953-1998, AT2.15,-AT2.18	NIH, 2.12–2.13, 2.23
Federal Science and Technology budget, 2.11	academic, 6.2, 6.12, AT6.8, AT6.9
Federal support of R&D, 6.2, 6.5, 6.8, 6.11–6.14	budget of, $6.14t$
1953-1998, 1.8 <i>f</i> , 1.9 <i>t</i> , 1.33 <i>f</i>	research assistantships, 6.37–6.38, 6.39 <i>f</i> , AT6.44 – AT6.46
academic, 1.34–1.35, 2.13–2.15, AT6.2	nondefense, 2.10, 2.10 <i>f</i> , 2.12 <i>f</i> , 2.12 <i>t</i> , AT2.19
agency supporters, 6.2, 6.12, AT6.8 , AT6.9	to nonprofits, 2.15–2.16, 2.16 <i>f</i>
by field, 6.12, AT6.10 , AT6.11	NRC, 2.15 <i>t</i> , AT2.25 , AT2.26
for applied research, AT6.1 for basic research, 6.2, AT6.1	NSF, 2.12–2.13, 2.13 <i>f</i> , 2.15 <i>t</i> , AT2.25 , AT2.26 academic, 6.2, 6.5, 6.10, 6.12, AT6.8 , AT6.9
for development, AT6.1	budget of, 6.14 <i>t</i>
doctoral S&E workforce, 6.3	by field, 6.12, AT6.10, AT6.11
for equipment, 6.19, AT6.17	amount of funding in 1952, 1.6–1.7, 1.7 <i>t</i>
for facilities, 6.16, 6.17t	research assistantships, 6.37–6.38, 6.39f, AT6.44 –A T6.46
by field, AT6.6	outlays for, 1970-2000, AT2.22
and graduate school enrollment, 4.20	performance, 2.23, AT2.37, AT2.38
institutions receiving, 6.12–6.13, AT6.3	PHA, 1.7, 1.7 <i>t</i>
by Carnegie classification, AT6.12	as portion of total national support, 2.7–2.9, 2.7f, 2.8f, 2.9t, AT2.3–AT2.6
by field, AT6.5	post-World War II, 1.14, 1.32–1.33
top 100, AT6.4	pre-World War II, 1.8, 1.9t, 1.32
pre-World War II, 1.9	public attitudes toward, 8.15–8.17, 8.17 <i>f</i> , AT8.19–AT8.22
of researchers, 6.3, AT6.32 S. R. F. graduate students, 6.3, 6.20, 6.30, 6.30, 6.32, 6.32, 6.37, 6.38	reporting discrepancies in, 2.52–2.53, AT2.59
S&E graduate students, 6.3, 6.29, 6.30, 6.30 <i>f</i> , 6.32, 6.32 <i>f</i> , 6.37–6.38, 6.38 <i>f</i> , AT6.33 , AT6.34 , AT6.42 – AT6.46	for research applied, 2.31–2.32, 2.31f, 2.32–2.33, 2.34f, AT2.11–AT2.14, AT2.29,
definition of, 6.29	AT2.30
AEC, 1.7, 1.7t	basic, 2.28, 2.30–2.31, 2.31 <i>f</i> , 2.32, 2.34 <i>f</i> , AT2.7–AT2.10 , AT2.24 ,
by agency, 2.12–2.13, 2.14, 2.15 <i>t</i>	AT2.27
1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26	development, 2.32, 2.32f, AT2.15, AT2.16, AT2.18, AT2.31, AT2.32
performer, and character of work, AT2.38	to small business, 2.16–2.18, 2.16f, 2.18f, 2.18t, AT2.44
AID, 2.15t, AT2.25, AT2.26	Smithsonian Institution, 2.15t, AT2.25, AT2.26
appropriations for, in 1952, 1.7, 1.7t	space, 2.10f, 2.12, 2.12f, 2.12t, 2.13f
by budget function, 2.10–2.12, 2.10 <i>f</i> , 2.12 <i>t</i>	SSA, 2.15t, AT2.25, AT2.26
budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	State Department, 2.15 <i>t</i> , AT2.25 , AT2.26
by character of work, AT2.37 , AT2.38	tax credits for, 2.18–2.19, AT2.45
defense, 2.10, 2.10 <i>f</i> , 2.11 <i>t</i> , 2.13 <i>f</i> , AT2.19	through collaboration, 2.36–2.37
DOA, 2.13f, 2.15t, AT2.25 , AT2.26 DOC 1.7 1.7t 2.13 2.13f 2.15t AT2.25 AT2.26	CRADAs, 2.37–2.38, 2.38f through FEPDCs, 2.23, AT2.40, AT2.41
DOC, 1.7, 1.7 <i>t</i> , 2.13, 2.13 <i>f</i> , 2.15 <i>t</i> , AT2.25 , AT2.26 DOD, 2.10, 2.12–2.13, 2.13 <i>f</i> , 2.15 <i>t</i> , 2.23, AT2.25 , AT2.26	through FFRDCs, 2.23, AT2.40, AT2.41 through laboratory campuses, AT2.42
academic, 6.2, 6.12, AT6.8, AT6.9	through tax credits, 2.18–2.19, 2.19 <i>f</i> , AT2.45
budget of, 6.14 <i>t</i>	trends in, 2.7–2.9, 2.7 <i>f</i> , 2.8 <i>f</i> , 2.9 <i>t</i>
by field, 6.12, AT6.10, AT6.11	TVA, 2.15 <i>t</i> , AT2.25 , AT2.26
amount of funding in 1952, 1.7, 1.7 <i>t</i>	USDA
research assistantships, 6.37–6.38, 6.39f, AT6.44–6.46	academic, 6.2, 6.12, AT6.8, AT6.9
DOE, 2.10, 2.12–2.13, 2.13 <i>f</i> , 2.15 <i>t</i> , AT2.25 , AT2.26	budget of, 6.14t
academic, 6.2, 6.12, AT6.8, AT6.9	by field, 6.12, AT6.10 , AT6.11
budget of, 6.14t	amount of funding for research in 1952, 1.7, 1.7t
by field, 6.12, AT6.10 , AT6.11	research assistantships, 6.37–6.38, 6.39 <i>f</i> , AT6.44 – AT6.46
DOI, 1.7, 1.7t, 2.13, 2.13f, 2.15t, AT2.25, AT2.26	during World War II, 1.32 Federal Trade Commission, R&D obligations of, by field of science, AT2.46
DOJ, 2.15 <i>t</i> , AT2.25 , AT2.26 DOT, 2.15 <i>t</i> , AT2.25 , AT2.26	Fellowships, 6.33
DOT (Treasury Department), 2.15 <i>t</i> , AT2.25 , AT2.26	in 1952, 1.29–1.30
DVA, 2.15t, AT2.25 , AT2.26	definition of, 6.29
energy, 2.10 <i>f</i> , 2.11, 2.12 <i>f</i> , 2.12 <i>t</i>	and early employment, 6.35
EPA, 2.15t, AT2.25 , AT2.26	international, post-World War II, 1.15
EPA academic, budget of, 6.14t	post-World War II, 1.14–1.15
to FFRDCs, 2.13, 2.15–2.16, 2.16 <i>f</i>	as primary source of support, 6.32, 6.32f, AT6.33
HHS, 2.12–2.13, 2.13 <i>f</i> , 2.15 <i>t</i> , 2.23, AT2.25 , AT2.26	by citizenship, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.38
academic, by field, 6.12, AT6.10 , AT6.11	by field, AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 – AT6.40
research assistantships, 6.37–6.38, 6.39 <i>f</i> , AT6.44 – AT6.46	by institution type, AT6.34
highlights of, 2.3 HUD, 2.15 <i>t</i> , AT2.25 , AT2.26	by race/ethnicity, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.40 sex comparisons, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.39
to industry, 1.37–1.38, 2.15–2.16, 2.16 <i>f</i> , 2.18 <i>f</i> , AT2.55	in private institutions, 6.30
and information technologies, 9.7	Fermi National Accelerator Center, 1.10
international comparison of, 2.49, 2.49 <i>t</i> , 2.50–2.54, 2.51 <i>f</i>	Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, AT2.41
in international R&D	Feynman, Richard P., AT1.1
budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	FFRDCs. See Federally Funded Research and Development Centers
outlays for, 1970-2000, AT2.22	Fiji, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
intramural expenditures, 2.3, 2.13, 2.23, AT2.37	Finance, insurance, and real estate industries (FIRE), 9.17
intramural performance, 1980-1999, AT2.39	Financial services
Library of Congress, 2.15t, AT2.25, AT2.26	global production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5
NASA, 1.7, 1.7t, 2.12–2.13, 2.13f, 2.15t, 2.23, AT2.25, AT2.26	international trends in, 7.6–7.7, 7.7f
academic, 6.2, 6.12, AT6.8, AT6.9	Financing, stages of, venture capital in, 7.26, 7.26f
budget of, 6.14 <i>t</i> by field, 6.12, AT6.10, AT6.11	
research assistantships, 6.37–6.38, 6.39f, AT6.44–AT6.46	
* **	

Finland	France
education in, higher	economy of, in international comparison, 7.5f
doctoral S&E degrees in, AT4.27	education in, higher
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20 first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	doctoral degrees in, 4.22–4.23, 4.23 <i>f</i> , AT4.27 , AT4.28 by women, 4.32, 4.34 <i>t</i> , AT4.40
Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f	emphasis on S&E in, 4.19, AT4.20
inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
PC penetration in households, 9.13f	foreign citizens in, doctoral degrees by, 4.33, 4.36t
PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13f	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46, 2.46t	exports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
R&D in, 2.4	GDP in, 1960-1995, AT7.1
scientific and technical literature	GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2
article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59	GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3 high-technology products in, 7.6–7.7
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	demand for, 7.10
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	as export market for US products, 7.14f
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	export of, 7.10f
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	global share of, 7.8
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61	import shares of domestic market, 7.11f
secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,	imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15 <i>f</i>
9.14 <i>f</i> US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	high-technology service industries in, production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5 imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	intellectual property in, import of, 7.16
FIRE industries. <i>See</i> Finance, insurance, and real estate industries	international strategic alliances in, 2.57
First Amendment Center, 8.25, 8.26, 8.27, 8.30	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f
First in the World Consortium, 5.23	knowledge-based service industries in, 7.6–7.7
Fischer, Edmond H., AT1.1	patents granted by
Fischer, Ernst Otto, AT1.1	to nonresident inventors, 7.24 <i>f</i> , AT7.13
Fitch, Val L., AT1.1	to US, Japanese, and German inventors, 7.23, 7.25 <i>f</i>
Florida laboratory compuses of funding for 1995 AT2 42	patents granted to, by US, 7.3, 7.21, 7.22 <i>f</i>
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	1963-1998, AT7.12 PC penetration in households, 9.13 <i>f</i>
Florida State University	PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13 <i>f</i>
patents awarded to, AT6.67	precollege studies
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	mathematics proficiency, 5.20f, 5.21, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.16–AT5.20
Flory, Paul J., AT1.1	physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18
Fogel, Robert W., AT1.1	science proficiency, 5.18, 5.20 <i>f</i> , 5.21, 5.21 <i>f</i> , AT5.15 , AT5.17 , AT5.19
Food products	production, exports, and imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
R&D expenditures, 1985-1997, AT2.50 R&D in	as R&D base, for US, 2.61, 2.62 <i>f</i> , 2.62 <i>t</i> , 2.63 <i>t</i> R&D expenditures in, 1.39, 2.41, 2.42, 2.42 <i>f</i> , AT2.65
1985-1997, AT2.53	by character of work, 2.50, 2.50 <i>f</i>
foreign-based, 2.61f	defense, 2.50, 2.51 <i>f</i>
by foreign-owned US facilities, 2.66t	in international comparison, AT2.63, AT2.65, AT2.66
and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57	nondefense, 2.44, 2.51, 2.51 <i>f</i> , AT2.64
R&D performance in	by socioeconomic objective, 2.51, 2.51 <i>f</i> , AT2.66
by Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.45, 2.46, 2.46 <i>f</i> , 2.46 <i>t</i> , AT2.63
federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 by Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10	R&D in employment in, 3.28, 3.28 <i>f</i> , AT3.25
non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54	foreign-funding of, 2.49, 2.49 <i>f</i>
by US, 1973-1996, AT7.9	industrial, at facilities in US, 2.64–2.66, 2.64 <i>f</i> , 2.65 <i>t</i> , AT2.70–AT2.72
Ford, Gerald R., science policy statements/initiatives, 1.19, 1.21, 1.24, 1.25	type of, 2.50, 2.50 <i>f</i>
Ford Motor Company, R&D expenditures of, 2.25, 2.26t, AT2.58	at US facilities, 2.5
Foreign citizens	US-funded, 2.5
from Asia, doctoral degrees by	R&D performance in, 2.48, 2.48f, 7.19, 7.19f
in Asia and US, 4.23f, 4.24f, AT4.30	by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69
in US, 4.33, 4.36 <i>f</i> , AT4.41 from China, doctoral degrees by, in China and US, 4.24, 4.24 <i>f</i> , AT4.31	scientific and technical literature article outputs, 6.45, 6.46f, AT6.56
education of, in US, 1.36	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
associate's degrees by, AT4.34	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
bachelor's degrees by, 4.28f, 4.29, 4.29f, AT4.35	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58
degrees earned by, 4.36f	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
doctoral degrees by, 4.21, 4.23f, 4.24f, 4.32–4.36, 4.35t, 4.36f,	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
AT4.26, AT4.30, AT4.31, AT4.39, AT4.41	internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61
international comparison of, 4.33–4.34, 4.36t	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
graduate enrollment of, 4.20, 4.31, AT4.22	9.14 <i>f</i> in S&T agreements with US, 2.55 <i>t</i>
master's degrees by, 4.32, 4.33f, AT4.38 postdoctoral appointments for, 4.36–4.37, AT4.45	US trade with, in high-technology products
undergraduate enrollment of, 4.26, AT4.32	1990-1998, AT7.6
in engineering, 4.26, 4.26 <i>f</i> , AT4.33	as export market for US products, 7.14f
scientists and engineers, 3.25–3.28, 3.26t, AT3.23	imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15f
permanent, visas issued to, 3.26–3.28, 3.28f, AT3.24	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 f, AT9.9
temporary visas issued to, 3.27	Frank, II'ja Mikhailovich, AT1.1
stay rates of, 3.28, 4.34–4.36, 4.37 <i>f</i> , AT4.42 , AT4.43 Foresmann Werner, AT1.1	Fred, Edwin B., 1.5 Eriedman Jerome J. ATI 1
Forssmann, Werner, AT1.1 Fowler, William A., AT1.1	Friedman, Jerome I., AT1.1 Friedman, Milton, AT1.1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Frisch, Karl von, AT1.1	doctoral
Frisch, Ragnar, AT1.1	recent recipients
Fukui, Kenichi, AT1.1	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
Fulbright Program for International Educational Exchange, 1.36	postdoctoral appointments, 3.21t
Fuqua, Don, 1.25	salaries of, 3.19t
Furchgott, Robert F, AT1.1	unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t
Fusion, presidential initiatives on, 1.19	salaries of, AT3.7
F-1 visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.27	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
	recent recipients, 3.19t
Cohon Web site mayelenes of accomment agencies ATO 0	sex comparisons, AT3.8
Gabon, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	master's
Gabor, Dennis, AT1.1 Gajdusek, D. Carleton, AT1.1	happiness with field of study, 3.20t salaries of, AT3.7
Gambia, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
GAO. See General Accounting Office	sex comparisons, AT3.8
Gates, Bill, 9.9	individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27
Gaza and Jericho, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	Geoscientists
G-7 countries. See also specific country	employment sector, AT3.6
precollege studies, mathematics and science proficiency, 5.21	employment status of, AT3.5
R&D in	foreign-born, 3.26t
industrial, 2.45t	number of, AT3.28
US share of, 3.28, 3.28 <i>f</i>	occupation status of, AT3.2-AT3.5
R&D spending in, 2.4–2.5, 2.41–2.43, 2.42f, 2.48–2.49, 2.48f, 2.49t	salaries, AT3.7
G-8 countries, R&D in	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
character of work in, 2.50, 2.50f	for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t
ratio to GDP, 2.44–2.46, 2.46f	sex comparisons, AT3.8
GDP. See Gross domestic product	Germany
Gell-Mann, Murray, AT1.1	economy of, in international comparison, $7.5f$
Gemini project, 1.29	education in, higher
GenBank, 9.31, 9.33f	doctoral degrees in, 4.22–4.23, 4.23f, AT4.27, AT4.28
Gender. See Sex comparisons; Women	by foreign citizens, 4.36 <i>t</i>
Genentech Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	by women, 4.34 <i>t</i> , AT4.40
General Accounting Office (GAO), 6.57	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
on GPRA, 2.14	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
General Electric Company	graduate reform in, 4.24–4.25
R&D expenditures of, 2.26 <i>t</i> , AT2.58	participation rate in, 4.19, 4.19 <i>f</i>
research by, 1.10	of women, 4.30–4.31, 4.31 <i>f</i> , AT4.36 , AT4.37
General Instrument Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	S&E degree holders from, 3.26, 3.26 <i>f</i> , AT3.23
General Motors, R&D expenditures of, 2.25, 2.26t, AT2.58	undergraduate reforms in, 4.18
General university funds (GUF), 2.51	exports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
Genetic engineering. <i>See also</i> Biotechnologies perceptions of, 8.2, 8.19–8.21, 8.21 <i>f</i>	faculty from, in US universities, 4.37, 4.37 <i>t</i> , AT4.48 GDP in, 1960-1995, AT7.1
international comparisons, 8.20	GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2
by sex and education level, 8.20–8.21, 8.21 <i>f</i> , AT8.26	GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3
Genetics/genomics	high-technology manufacturing in, 7.6–7.7, 7.8f
advances in, 1.28	high-technology products in
information technologies and, 9.31	demand for, 7.10
Geological sciences, federal R&D obligations for	as export market for US products, 7.14, 7.14f
for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48	export of, 7.10 <i>f</i>
for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47	global share of, 7.8, 7.8f
Geometry, high-school students taking, 4.12t	import share of domestic market, 7.11f
George, Ronald, AT1.1	import share of US market, 7.14, 7.15f
Georgetown University	imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15f
patents awarded to, AT6.67	high-technology service industries in, production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
Georgia (country)	and intellectual property, import of, 7.16
education in, higher	international strategic alliances in, 2.57
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	inventions in, high-technology, 7.22, 7.23 <i>t</i>
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	knowledge-based service industries in, 7.6–7.7
Georgia Institute of Technology	life science imports from, 7.13
patents awarded to, AT6.67	patents granted by
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	to nonresident inventors, 7.24 <i>f</i> , AT7.13
Georgia (US state)	to US and Japanese inventors, 7.23, 7.25f
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	patents granted to, by US, 7.3, 7.21, 7.22 <i>f</i>
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	1963-1998, AT7.12 PCs and 100 white collar weathers 0.12f
Geosciences	PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13f
advances in, 1.28	precollege studies
degrees in	instructional practice, 5.29, 5.30f
bachelor's	instructional time, 5.26, 5.29 <i>f</i> mathematics proficiency, 5.19, 5.20 <i>f</i> , 5.21, 5.21 <i>f</i> , 5.22 <i>f</i> , AT5.16 –
happiness with field of study, 3.20t salaries of, AT3.7	AT5.19
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18
sex comparisons, AT3.8	science proficiency, 5.18, 5.20 <i>f</i> , 5.21, 5.21 <i>f</i> , AT5.15 , AT5.17 , AT5.19
± ***	1 2/ / y/ / y/ //

production, exports, and imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
as R&D base, for US, 2.61, 2.62 <i>f</i> , 2.62 <i>t</i> , 2.63 <i>t</i>	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
R&D expenditures in, 1.39, 2.41, 2.42 <i>f</i> , 2.44 <i>f</i> , AT2.65 defense, 2.50, 2.51 <i>f</i>	by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57
in international comparison, AT2.63, AT2.65, AT2.66	international citations in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62
nondefense, 2.44, 2.51, 2.51 <i>f</i> , AT2.64	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61
by socioeconomic objective, 2.51, 2.51f, AT2.66	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.45, 2.46, 2.46f, 2.46t, AT2.63	9.14 <i>f</i>
R&D in	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
employment in, 3.28, 3.28 <i>f</i> , AT3.25	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
foreign-funding of, 2.49, 2.49 <i>f</i> industrial, at facilities in US, 2.64–2.66, 2.64 <i>f</i> , 2.65 <i>t</i> , AT2.70–AT2.72	Greenspan, Alan, 9.11 Grenada, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
type of, 2.50	Gross domestic product (GDP)
at US facilities, 2.5	1940-2004, AT2.1
US-funded, 2.5	growth of, vs. R&D growth, 2.3, 2.4, 2.7, 2.21-2.22, 2.22f
R&D performance in, 2.48, 2.48f, 7.17, 7.19f	implicit price deflators, 1940-2004, AT2.1
by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69	by industry, AT9.4
scientific and technical literature article outputs, 6.45, 6.46f, AT6.56	information technologies and, 9.3 and changing composition of economy, 9.16–9.18
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	international comparison of, 7.2, 7.5f
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	1960-1995, AT 7.1
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58	and international scientific and technical literature, AT6.57
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	per capita, international comparison of, 7.5 <i>f</i>
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	1960-1996, AT7.2
internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61 secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,	per employed person, international comparison of, 7.2, 7.5 <i>f</i> 1960-1996, AT7.3
9.14 <i>f</i>	R&D/GDP ratio, international comparison of, 2.44–2.46, 2.46f, AT2.63
in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t	nondefense, 2.46–2.47, AT2.64
US trade with, in high-technology products	Gross product originating per sector measure, 9.15–9.16, 9.16t
1990-1998, AT7.6	Gross product originating per worker (GPO/W) factor measure, 9.15, 9.16t
as export market for US products, 7.14, 7.14f	Gross state product (GSP), and total R&D, by state, AT2.21
import share of US market, 7.14, 7.15 <i>f</i> imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15 <i>f</i>	Guatemala, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9 GUF. <i>See</i> General university funds
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	Guidant Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
Giaever, Ival, AT1.1	Guillemin, Roger, AT1.1
GI Bill, 1.35, 1.37, 4.6, 4.20	Guinea, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Gilbert, Walter, AT1.1	Guinea-Bissau, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Gillette Company, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	Guyana, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Gilman, Alfred G., AT1.1 Ginsparg, Paul, 9.28	
Glaser, Donald A., AT1.1	Haavelmo, Trygve, AT1.1
Glashow, Sheldon L., AT1.1	Haiti
Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment program, 9.25	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
Goals 2000: Educate America Act, 5.8, 5.9, 5.37	Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Goeppert-Mayer, Maria, AT1.1	Hand-held calculators, in precollege education, 5.4, 5.30–5.31, 5.32t
Golden, William T., 1.6, 1.15–1.16 Goldman, Alan J., 1.30	Harsanyi, John C., AT1.1 Hartline, Haldan Keffer, AT1.1
Goldstein, Joseph L., AT1.1	Harvard University
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	patents awarded to, AT6.67
Government, local, R&D performance by, federal obligations for	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
by agency and character of work, AT2.37	Hassell, Odd, AT1.1
by character of work, AT2.38 Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA), 1.29, 2.14	Hauptman, Herbert A., AT1.1 Hawaii
GPO/W. See Gross product originating per worker factor	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
GPRA. See Government Performance and Results Act	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act. See Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit	HBCUs. See Historically black colleges and universities
Control Act of 1985	H-1b visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.27
Granit, Ragnar, AT1.1	Health. See also Medical sciences
Great Society program, use of social science data in, 1.19 Greece	basic research in, federal funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24 degrees, doctoral, salaries for recent recipients, 3.19 <i>t</i>
education in, higher	literature
doctoral degrees in, AT4.27	citations in US patents, 6.54t, AT6.64–AT6.66
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	international articles, 6.46f, AT6.55, AT6.58
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	international citations, AT6.62
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	international collaboration, AT6.60
faculty from, in US universities, 4.37, 4.37 <i>t</i> , AT4.48 Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14 <i>f</i>	US articles, 6.43, 6.43f, AT6.49, AT6.50 citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54
PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13 <i>f</i>	citations in, to other US articles, AT6.53
precollege studies	citations to, 6.45, AT6.63
mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.22f, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.19	collaboration, AT6.51, AT6.60, AT6.61
physics proficiency, 5.22 <i>f</i>	cross-sectoral collaboration, AT6.52
science proficiency, 5.19 <i>f</i> , 5.20 <i>f</i> , AT5.13 , AT5.15 , AT5.19 R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46 <i>t</i>	R&D in budget appropriations for, international comparison of, AT2.66
scientific and technical literature	international trends in, 2.5, 2.51, 2.51 <i>f</i>
article outputs, AT6.56	

national trends in, 2.8, 2.10, 2.10 <i>f</i> , 2.12 <i>t</i>	graduate students
budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	debt owed by, 6.40 , $6.40t-6.41t$
as primary or secondary work activity, AT3.27	support for, 6.32, 6.33
research in, foreign-funded, in US, 2.65, 2.65t	precollege students
temporary visas issued to foreign-born researchers in, 3.27	access to technology, 5.4
Health and Human Services, Department of (HHS)	mathematics coursework, 5.4, 5.24, 5.26 <i>t</i> , 5.28 <i>f</i> , AT5.24
laboratory campuses of, AT2.42	mathematics proficiency, 5.4, 5.15, 5.16 <i>f</i> , 5.17, AT5.9–AT5.11
R&D highlights, 2.3	number of enrolled students in precollege schools, 5.9, 5.10 <i>t</i>
R&D obligations of, 2.12–2.13, 2.13 <i>f</i> , 2.15 <i>t</i>	percentage of below poverty level, AT5.1
1967-1999, AT2.25 , AT2.26 , AT2.35 , AT2.36	percentage of dropped out of school, 5.10f, AT5.2
by character of work, 2.32f	science coursework, 5.4, 5.24, 5.24 <i>t</i> , 5.27 <i>f</i> , AT5.23
by field of science, AT2.46	science proficiency, 5.3–5.4, AT5.6–AT5.8
for intramural performance, 1980-1999, AT2.39	trends in differences in average scores compared to white students,
in life sciences, 1985-1997, AT2.50	AT5.12
by performer, AT2.38	in S&E workforce, 3.12, AT3.10 , AT3.13 , AT3.14
R&D performance of, 2.15t, 2.23	age distribution of, AT3.19
R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33 , AT2.34 – AT2.36	employment sectors, 3.13, AT3.15
research assistantships, 6.37–6.38, 6.39f, AT6.44 – AT6.46	salaries, 3.13, AT3.16 , AT3.17
research obligations of	Historically black colleges and universities (HBCUs), 4.10
academic, by field, 6.12, AT6.10 , AT6.11	A History of Science Policy in the United States, 1.25
applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29 , AT2.30	Hitchings, George H., AT1.1
basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27 , AT2.28	Hodgkin, Dorothy Crowfoot, AT1.1
development, 1970-1999, AT2.31, AT2.32	Hodgkin, Sir Alan Lloyd, AT1.1
Small Business Innovation Research awards, 1983-1997, AT2.44	Hoffmann, Roald, AT1.1
Health industry	Hofstadter, Robert, AT1.1
seed money disbursements for, 1986-1998, AT7.16	Holley, Robert W., AT1.1
venture capital disbursements to, 7.25 <i>f</i> , 7.26	Home media index, 9.42
1980-1998, AT7.14	Home schooling, 5.4, 5.11
Health-related research. See Research, medical	Honduras, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
Health services	Honeywell Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
global production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5	Hong Kong
international trends in, 7.6–7.7, 7.7 <i>f</i>	education in
Hench, Philip Showalter, AT1.1	higher
Herschback, Dudley R., AT1.1	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
Hershey, Alfred D., AT1.1	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
Herzberg, Gerhard, AT1.1	graduate reform in, 4.24–4.25
Hewish, Antony, AT1.1	precollege
Hewlett-Packard, R&D expenditures of, 2.25, 2.26t, AT2.58	mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.14 , AT5.16 , AT5.19
Heyns, Roger W., 1.17–1.18, xiv	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.19
Heyrovsky, Jaroslav, AT1.1	exports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
HHS. See Health and Human Services, Department of	high-technology service industries in, production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5
Hicks, Sir John R., AT1.1	imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
Higher Order Thinking Skills Program (HOTS), 9.25	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
High-school. See Education, precollege; Students, precollege; Teachers,	production, exports, and imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4 R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46 <i>t</i>
precollege Lich School Transcript Study (USTS) 5.5.5.22	•
High School Transcript Study (HSTS), 5.5, 5.22	scientific and technical literature
High-technology industries	article outputs, 6.46, AT6.56
growth of, 7.6–7.7	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
importance of, 7.4–7.7 inventors and, fields favored by, 7.22–7.23	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	by field, 6.47f, AT6.55 , AT6.58
R&D partnerships among, 2.5	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
trade and, 7.12–7.13, 7.13 <i>f</i> , 7.13 <i>t</i>	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
demand in, 7.10–7.11, 7.11f	internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.50 <i>t</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> ,
exports in, 7.3, 7.9–7.10, 7.10 <i>f</i>	AT6.60, AT6.61 US trade with, in high-technology products
global, data on, 1980-1997, AT7.4	1990-1998, AT7.6
US, 1990-1998, AT7.6	as export market for US products, 7.14f
world market share of, 7.2, 7.7–7.8, 7.8f High-technology service industries, production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5	HOTS. See Higher Order Thinking Skills Program
Hinshelwood, Sir Cyril Norman, AT1.1	Hoursfield, Sir Godfrey N., AT1.1
Hispanic Americans	Housing and Urban Development (HUD), Department of R&D obligations
in academic doctoral S&E workforce, 6.23, AT6.23	of, by field of science, AT2.46
college students	Housing credit
associate's degrees by, 4.28, 4.28 <i>f</i> , AT4.34	federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24
bachelor's degrees by, 4.28 <i>f</i> , 4.29, 4.29 <i>f</i> , AT4.35	federal R&D budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23
by institution type, AT4.5	HSTS. See High School Transcript Study
participation rate by, 4.30, 4.30 <i>t</i>	Hubble telescope, 1.29
doctoral degrees by, 4.32, 4.35 <i>t</i> , AT4.39	Hubel, David H., AT1.1
graduate enrollment of, AT4.22	Huber, Robert, AT1.1
master's degrees by, 4.32, 4.33 <i>f</i> , AT4.38	HUD. See Housing and Urban Development, Department of
math and science preparation of, AT4.10	Huggins, Charles Brenton, AT1.1
undergraduate	Hull, Joseph, 1.30
engineering enrollment of, AT4.33	Hulse, Russell A., AT1.1
enrollment of, 4.26, AT4.32	Human interface devices, 9.5, 9.5f
intentions to major in S&E, 4.11, AT4.8 , AT4.9	Human resources
computer access, 9.35–9.36, 9.36 <i>f</i>	in academic R&D. See Academic research and development (R&D),
50mpator 100000, 7100 7100, 7100j	doctoral S&E workforce
	GOLDINI DOLL HOLLIOLO

in information technologies. See Information technologies, workforce	openness, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f
and S&E enterprise. See Science and engineering workforce	price
Hungary	for information technologies, 9.15, 9.19t
education in	for memory chips and microprocessors, 9.6, 9.6f
higher	transparency, 9.40–9.41, 9.41 <i>f</i>
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	Index of Scientific Construct Understanding, mean score on, 8.11
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	by sex and education level and attentiveness, 8.12f, AT8.10
precollege	Index of Scientific Promise, 8.15, AT8.12
calculators and, 5.32t	international comparisons, 8.16t
mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.14 , AT5.16 ,	Index of Scientific Reservation, 8.15, AT8.12
AT5.17, AT5.19	international comparisons, 8.16 <i>t</i>
science proficiency, 5.18, 5.19 <i>f</i> , 5.20 <i>f</i> , 5.21 <i>f</i> , AT5.13 , AT5.15 ,	India
AT5.17, AT5.19 Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f	education in, higher college-age population, 1975-2010, AT4.7
inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12	doctoral degrees in, 4.23, 4.23 <i>f</i> , AT4.27 , AT4.29
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t	emphasis on S&E in, 4.19, AT4.20
scientific and technical literature	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
article outputs, 6.46, AT6.56	participation rate in, 4.19
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	faculty from, in US universities, 4.37, 4.37 <i>t</i> , AT4.48
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	patents granted by
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	to nonresident inventors, AT7.13
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	to US, Japanese, and German inventors, 7.23, 7.25f
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61	R&D expenditures of, 1.39
secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,	scientific and technical literature
9.14f	article outputs, 6.46, AT6.56
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
Huxley, Sir Andrew Fielding, AT1.1	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
	internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.50 <i>t</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> ,
IBM. See International Business Machines Corporation	AT6.60, AT6.61
Iceland	S&E degree holders from, 3.26, 3.26 <i>f</i> , AT3.23
Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
precollege studies	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.14 , AT5.16 , AT5.17 , AT5.19	Indiana Johnstony compaces of funding for 1005, AT2 42
science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.17,	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
AT5.19	Indiana University
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t	patents awarded to, AT6.67
secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
9.14f	Indicators, 1.17–1.18
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	leading information, 9.42
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	Science and Engineering Indicators, 1.7, 1.13, 1.17–1.18, 1.27–1.28,
Idaho	1.39–1.40
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	Indonesia
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	education in, higher
Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, AT2.41	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
Ignarro, Louis J., AT1.1	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
Illinois	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	scientific and technical literature
R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i>
Imation Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.6 1
Immigration Act (1990), 3.27	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), 3.26, 3.27, 3.28f	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
Income	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
family, and dropping out from school, 5.10, 5.10 <i>f</i> , AT5.2	Industrial development, R&D in, budget appropriations for, international
in S&E workforce, 3.2, 3.8, 3.9 <i>f</i> , 3.14, 3.18–3.20, 3.19 <i>t</i> , 3.20 <i>t</i> , AT3.7 ,	comparison of, AT2.66
AT3.18	Industrial engineering
racial/ethnic comparisons of, 3.13, AT3.16 , AT3.17 sex comparisons, 3.11–3.12, AT3.8	bachelor's degrees in, 1966-1996, AT4.17 individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27
Income security	master's degrees in, trends in, AT4.23
federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24	research assistantships in, 6.35, AT6.41–AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.46
federal R&D budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	Industrial engineers
Independent research and development (IR&D), 2.17, AT2.43	employment sector, AT3.6
Index/indices	employment status, AT3.5, AT3.18
home media, 9.42	foreign-born, 3.26t
information quality of life, 9.42	number of, AT3.28
for information technologies, 9.42	occupation status, AT3.2–AT3.5
interactivity, 9.40–9.41, 9.41 <i>f</i>	salaries, AT3.7 , AT3.18
interconnectivity, 9.42	recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t
for Internet, 9.40–9.41, 9.41 <i>f</i>	sex comparisons, AT3.8
marginalization 9.42	women as 3.11

Industrial research and development (R&D)	employment levels and wages in, 9.18-9.20, 9.20f, 9.21f
domestic competition and, 1.36–1.37	growth in, 9.3, 9.14–9.16, 9.19 <i>t</i>
economic effects of, 7.6	impact on, 9.16–9.18, 9.19 <i>f</i> , 9.19 <i>t</i>
and economic growth, 1.36	inflation and, 9.16, 9.19t
expenditures in 1953-1998, 1.9 <i>t</i> , AT2.3–AT2.6	knowledge industries in, 9.17 and trucking industry, 9.18
in chemistry and chemical engineering, 1985-1997, AT2.49	and education, 9.3, 9.21–9.27
in electrical equipment, office, computing and accounting machines,	distance, 9.25–9.27, AT9.6–AT9.8
1985-1997, AT2.51	significance of, 9.26–9.27
international comparison of, AT2.65	trends in, 9.26
in life sciences, 1985-1997, AT2.50	in higher education classroom, 9.23, 9.24f
in manufacturing, 1970-1997, AT2.52	innovative projects in, 9.25
and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57	in precollege classroom, 9.21–9.25
by state, AT2.20	diffusion of, 9.22–9.23, 9.23f
trends in, 2.7–2.9, 2.7f, 2.8f, 2.9t	effectiveness of, 9.23–9.25
by type and size of company, 1985-1997, AT2.53 federal support of, 1.37–1.38, 2.15–2.16, 2.16 <i>f</i>	electronic commerce, 9.3, 9.11–9.12 international context of, 9.3, 9.13–9.14, 9.13 <i>f</i> –9.14 <i>f</i>
foreign affiliates for, AT2.68, AT2.69	federal support of R&D in, 9.7
growth in, 2.23	government use of
intensity of, 2.27–2.28, 2.28 <i>t</i>	international comparison of, 9.40–9.41, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
international, affiliates in US, 2.59, 2.60f	in US, 9.40–9.41, AT9.9
international comparison of, 2.45 <i>t</i> , 2.48–2.49, 2.49 <i>t</i>	and gross domestic product, 9.3, 9.16-9.18
international competition and, 1.37	highlights, 9.3
international strategic alliances in, 2.56–2.57, 2.57f, 2.58t	historical perspective of, 9.6–9.8
international trends in, 2.5, 7.2, 7.16–7.19, 7.19 <i>f</i>	in home environment, 9.34–9.40
investments and, 1.20, 1.32	determinants in, 9.36
manufacturing vs. nonmanufacturing, 2.23–2.25, 2.24t, 2.25f, 2.26t	disability guidelines, 9.38
performance of, 1.33 <i>f</i> , 2.23–2.28 in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11	effects of, 9.37–9.39 time displacement studies on, 9.37–9.38
in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10	penetration of, 9.35–9.37, 9.35 <i>f</i>
non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54	determinants of, 9.36
in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9	inequities in, 9.35–9.36, 9.36 <i>f</i>
post-World War II status, 1.32–1.33	international comparison of, 9.13, 9.13f
pre-World War II status, 1.8, 1.9 <i>t</i> , 1.32	patterns of use, 9.37
program size	trends in, 9.35–9.36
100 companies ranked by, AT2.58	teleworking, 9.38–9.39
funding sources and, 1985-1997, AT2.56	impact of, 1.39
rates of return on, 7.18, 7.18f	indices for, 9.42
in Science – The Endless Frontier proposal, 1.11 in service sector. See Service sector	price, 9.15, 9.19 <i>t</i> and intellectual property issues, 9.41
significance of, 1.36–1.37	international strategic alliances in, 2.56–2.57, 2.57 <i>f</i> , 2.58 <i>t</i> , AT2.67
by top US corporations, 2.25, 2.26 <i>t</i>	and Internet, 9.3, 9.10
trends in, 2.3	Japanese inventions in, 7.22, 7.23f
underinvestment in, 2.27	and knowledge creation, 9.27–9.33
vs. federal financing of, 2.21	digital libraries, 9.29–9.31
Industry	preprint servers, 9.28
FFRDCs in, federal R&D obligations to, AT2.40, AT2.41	scholarly communication, 9.27–9.30
high-technology. See High-technology industries	Moore's Law and, 9.6, 9.6 <i>f</i> , AT9.1
manufacturing. See Manufacturing	overview, 9.4 and productivity, 9.11, 9.14–9.16, 9.16 <i>t</i>
nonmanufacturing. See Nonmanufacturing industry research partnerships by	in banking industry, 9.17
economics of, 2.36	gross product originating per worker factor (GPO/W), 9.15, 9.16 <i>t</i>
federal legislation on, 2.37–2.38	price indices for, 9.15 , $9.19t$
research joint ventures in, 2.39–2.40, 2.40f	in trucking industry, 9.18
scientific and technological conditions for, 2.39	and research, 9.31–9.33
and science and technology, history of, 7.4	in biology, 9.31, 9.33
size of	collaboration in, 9.33–9.34, 9.34 <i>f</i>
and R&D expenditures	Internet-based sources, 9.28
1985-1997, AT2.53	new methods in, 9.31
and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57 and R&D performance, non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54	technological components of, 9.5–9.6 timeline, 9.9
Inflation, information technologies and, 9.16, 9.19t	and trucking industry, 9.18
Information processing hardware and software, as component in information	workforce, 9.20–9.21
technologies, 9.5, 9.5f	employment levels and wages in, 9.18–9.20, 9.20 <i>f</i> , 9.21 <i>f</i>
Information quality of life index, 9.42	Informedness about science and technology (S&T). See Self-assessed
Information technologies (IT), 7.3, 9.3–9.42. See also Computer(s); Computer	knowledge about science and technology (S&T)
equipment/hardware/products; Computer sciences; Internet;	Infrastructure, R&D in, budget appropriations for, international comparison
Telecommunications	of, AT2.66
and banking industry, 9.17	Ingersoll-Rand Company, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
in business sector, 9.11–9.13	Inquiry-based learning, 9.22
and capital expenditures, 9.11, 9.12 <i>f</i>	INS. See Immigration and Naturalization Service
classification of, by Department of Commerce, AT9.3 data and measurement, 9.4–9.5	Institute for Defense Analyses Studies & Analyses FFRDC, AT2.41 Institute of Scientific Information (ISI), 6.42
and economy, 9.11–9.21	Institute of Scientific Information (151), 6.42 Institutions, educational. See Colleges and universities
and banking industry, 9.17	
composition of, 9.16–9.18	

Instruments, professional and scientific R&D expenditures in	mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.14, AT5-16–AT5.19
1985-1997, AT2.53	physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18
and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.17,
R&D for	AT5.19
federal support for, 2.16, 2.18f	electronic commerce, 9.3, 9.13–9.14, 9.13f–9.14f
foreign-based, 2.60, 2.61f	of GDP per capita, $7.5f$
at foreign-owned facilities in US, 2.66t	1960-1996, AT7.2
R&D performance	of GDP per employed person, 7.2, 7.5f
in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11	1960-1996, AT7.3
industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55	global industry and trade data, AT7.4 of gross domestic product (GDP), 7.2, 7.5 <i>f</i>
non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54	1960-1995, AT7.1
in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10	high-technology competitiveness, 7.8–7.10, 7.9f, 7.10f
in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9	in home market, 7.10–7.11, 7.11
INTASC. See Interstate New Teachers Assessment and Support Consortium	industrial R&D, 2.48–2.49, 2.49t, AT2.65
Integrated circuits, development of, 9.7, 9.9	from foreign sources, 2.49, AT2.72
Intel Corporation,	performance, 2.45t, 2.48, 2.48f, 2.49t, 7.17–7.19, 7.19f
founding of, 9.9	interest in science and technology, 8.6, 8.6t
R&D expenditures of, 2.26t, AT2.58	patents awarded, by residence, 7.23, 7.24 <i>f</i> , 7.25 <i>f</i> , AT7.13
Intellectual property	perceptions of genetic engineering, 8.20
export of, 7.2	public attentiveness to science and technology, 8.9
foreign royalties and fees from, US receipts and payments of, AT7.7,	of R&D
AT7.8	among emerging countries, 2.46t, 2.47
and information technologies, 9.41	budget appropriations for, AT2.66 by character of work 2.50, 2.50f
US royalties and fees from, 7.14–7.16, 7.16f Interactivity index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f	by character of work, 2.50, 2.50 <i>f</i> employment, 3.28, 3.28 <i>f</i> AT3.25
Interconnectivity index, 9.42	expenditures, 2.40–2.48, AT2.63 – AT2.66
Interior, Department of (DOI)	as percentage of GDP, 2.44–2.46, 2.46f, AT2.63
laboratory campuses of, AT2.42	government funding priorities, 2.49, 2.49 <i>t</i> , 2.50–2.54
R&D funding for, 1.7, 1.7 <i>t</i>	nondefense, 2.43–2.44, 2.46–2.47, 2.51, 2.51 <i>f</i> , AT2.64
R&D obligations of, 2.13, 2.15 <i>t</i>	by performer, 2.48, 2.48 <i>f</i>
1967-1999, AT2.25 , AT2.26 , AT2.35 , AT2.36	by source of funds, 2.48–2.49, 2.48 <i>f</i> , 2.49 <i>f</i> , 2.49 <i>t</i>
by field of science, AT2.46	of R&D/GDP ratio, 2.44–2.46, 2.46f
for intramural performance, 1980-1999, AT2.39	nondefense, 2.46–2.47
by performer, AT2.38	scientific and technical article production, 6.46f, AT6.56
R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33 –A T2.36	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
research obligations of	by field, 6.47f, AT6.55 , AT6.58
applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29, AT2.30 basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
development, 1970-1999, AT2.31 , AT2.32	international citations, 6.53 <i>f</i> , 6.54 <i>t</i> by field, AT6.62 , AT6.63
Small Business Innovation Research awards, 1983-1997, AT2.44	internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50 <i>t</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i>
International affairs, federal support for	by field, AT6.60 , AT6.61
basic research in, 1980-2000, AT2.24	tax policy and, 2.54
R&D budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f, AT9.9
R&D outlays for, 1970-2000, AT2.22	International Technology Roadmap for Semiconductors, 9.6
International and foreign policy	International Trade Commission, R&D obligations of, by field of science,
public attentiveness to, AT8.7	AT2.46
public interest in, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.5, AT8.1 , AT8.2	Internet. See also World Wide Web
and education level, 8.6, AT8.3	addiction to, 9.39
international comparisons, 8.6t	creation of, 2.37
sex comparisons, 8.6, AT8.3	and CSNET, 9.10
self-assessed knowledge about, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.7, AT8.4 , AT8.5 and education level, 8.7, AT8.6	and dialog system, 9.32 domain hosts on, 9.3, 9.7f, 9.9
sex comparisons, 8.7, ATS.6	international comparison of, 9.13, 9.14f
International Business Machines Corporation (IBM)	number of, AT9.2
R&D expenditures of, 2.25, 2.26 <i>t</i> , AT2.58	eBay, 9.12
release of first PC, 9.9	and education, 9.3, 9.22–9.23, 9.23 <i>f</i>
International Committee for Scientific Research and Development, 1.38	distance learning programs, 9.25–9.27, AT9.6–AT9.8
International comparisons	higher education programs, 9.23, 9.24f
attitudes toward science and technology, 8.2, 8.15, 8.16t, 8.17	precollege programs, 9.22–9.23, 9.23f
domain hosts on Internet, 9.13–9.14, 9.14f	electronic commerce on, 9.3, 9.11–9.12
economic, 7.5f	definitions of, 9.12
in education	forecast of growth in, 9.13, 9.13f
of college-age population, 1975-2010, AT4.7 of doctoral degrees, 4.21–4.22, 4.22 <i>f</i> , 4.23 <i>f</i> , AT4.27	international context of, 9.3, 9.13–9.14, 9.13 <i>f</i> –9.14 <i>f</i> legal issues, 9.3, 9.14
by women, 4.34t, AT4.40	online auctions, 9.12
emphasis on S&E, 4.18–4.19, AT4.20	electronic journals on, 9.28–9.31, 9.30 <i>f</i>
of first university S&E degree, 4.16–4.17, 4.17 <i>f</i> , AT4.18	E-mail services on, in home environment, patterns of use in, 9.37
foreign doctoral recipients, 4.33–4.34, 4.36t	foundation of, 9.10
of growth rates, in S&E fields, 4.17–4.18	GenBank, 9.31, 9.33f
participation rates in, 4.19, 4.19f	
of women, 4.30–4.31, 4.31 <i>f</i> , AT4.36, AT4.37	
precollege	
hand-held calculator use, 5.32t	

instruction practice, 5.30f instruction time, 5.29f

government use of	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.19
international comparisons, 9.40–9.41, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f
in US, 9.40–9.41, AT9.9	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
growth of, 9.3, 9.10, 9.32	life science imports from, 7.13
in home environment	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
penetration of, 9.35–9.37, 9.35 <i>f</i> determinants of, 9.36	R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69
inequities in, 9.35–9.36, 9.36 <i>f</i>	scientific and technical literature
international comparison of, 9.13, 9.13 <i>f</i>	article outputs, AT6.56
patterns of use, 9.36–9.37	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
trends in, 9.35–9.36	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
and psychological well-being issues, 9.39	by field, 6.47f, AT6.55 , AT6.58
hours spent using, per year, 8.2, 8.24, 8.24f	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
interactivity index of, 9.40 – 9.41 , $9.41f$	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
Lexis-Nexis system, 9.32	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61
Next Generation Internet Initiative and, 9.10	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
and NSFNET, 9.9–9.10	9.14f
openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
percentage of people without access, 8.2	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
and precollege education, 5.4, 5.32, 5.33 <i>f</i> , AT5.25 access in schools, 9.22–9.23, 9.23 <i>f</i> , AT9.5	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9 ISI. <i>See</i> Institute of Scientific Information
preprint servers on, 9.28–9.30, 9.29 <i>f</i>	Israel
scholarly communication on, 9.27–9.33	education in
for science and technology information, 8.23–8.25	higher
and Science in the National Interest, 1.22	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
TCP/IP for, 9.9–9.10	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
and transparency index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41 <i>f</i>	precollege
and Unlocking Our Future, 1.23	mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.19
user survey on, 9.37	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.19
and videoconferencing, 9.25	international strategic alliances in, 2.57
virtual teams and, 2.39	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
Interstate New Teachers Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC), 5.37	as R&D base, for US, 2.62t
Inventions	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
disclosures of	R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent
from CRADAs, 2.38, 2.38 <i>f</i> by federal agencies, 1987-1998, AT2.60	companies, AT2.69 scientific and technical literature
patented, 7.20–7.23	article outputs, 6.47, AT6.56
highlights, 7.2–7.3	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
Inventors	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
technical fields favored by, 7.22–7.23	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
Investors, in venture capital, 7.3	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
Iowa	internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 ,
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	AT6.61
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
Iowa State University patents awarded to, AT6.67	in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9 IT. <i>See</i> Information technologies
Iran	Italy
education in	education
higher	higher
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	doctoral degrees in, AT4.27
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
precollege	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.19	precollege
science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.19	mathematics proficiency, 5.19, 5.21, 5.21 <i>f</i> , 5.22 <i>f</i> , AT5.17 , AT5.18
scientific and technical literature	physics proficiency, AT5.18
article outputs, AT6.56	science proficiency, 5.18, 5.21, 5.21 <i>f</i> , AT5.17
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	exports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58	GDP in, 1960-1995, AT7.1 GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	high-technology products in
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, AT6.60 , AT6.61	demand for, 7.10, 7.11 <i>f</i>
S&E degree holders from, 3.26f, AT3.23	as export market for US products, 7.14, 7.14f
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	export of, 7.10f
Iraq, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	global share of, 7.8
Ireland	import shares of domestic market, 7.11f
education in	high-technology service industries in, production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5
higher	imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
doctoral degrees in, AT4.27	international strategic alliances in, 2.57
emphasis on S&E in, 4.19, AT4.20	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
precollege calculators and, 5.31, 5.32 <i>t</i>	knowledge-based service industries in, 7.7 patents granted by, to nonresident inventors, 7.24f, AT7.13
mathematics proficiency, 5.19 <i>f</i> , 5.20 <i>f</i> , AT5.14 , AT5.16 , AT5.19	parente grance oj, to nomesident inventors, 7.27, Al 7.15

PC penetration in households, 9.13 <i>f</i>	import shares of domestic market, 7.11f
PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13f	imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15 <i>f</i>
production, exports, and imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4	high-technology service industries in, production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5
as R&D base, for US, 2.62 <i>t</i>	imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
R&D expenditures in, 2.41, 2.42f, 2.45, 2.46f, 2.46t, 2.48f, 2.49, 2.49f	industrial R&D by, 7.2
defense, 2.50, 2.51f	and intellectual property, import of, 7.2, 7.15, 7.16, 7.16f
in international comparison, AT2.63, AT2.65, AT2.66	interest in science and technology, 8.6, 8.6t
nondefense, 2.51, 2.51 <i>f</i> , AT2.64 R&D/GDP ratio in, AT2.63	in international S&T agreements, 2.55, 2.55 <i>t</i> international strategic alliances in, 2.56–2.57, 2.57 <i>f</i> , 2.58 <i>t</i> , AT2.67
R&D in	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14 <i>f</i>
employment in, 3.28, 3.28 <i>f</i> , AT3.25	inventions in, high-technology, 7.22, 7.23 <i>t</i>
industrial, at facilities in US, AT2.71, AT2.72	knowledge-based service industries in, 7.6–7.7, 7.7f
type of, 2.50, 2.50 <i>f</i>	labor productivity of, 7.2
R&D performance in, 2.48, 2.48 <i>f</i> , 7.19, 7.19 <i>f</i>	patents granted by
by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69	to nonresident inventors, 7.23, 7.24f, AT7.13
scientific and technical literature	to US and German inventors, 7.23, 7.25f
article outputs, AT6.56	patents granted to, by US, 7.3, 7.21, 7.22 <i>f</i>
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	1963-1998, AT7.12
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	PC penetration in households, 9.13f
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58	production, exports, and imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	public attentiveness to science and technology, 8.9
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	as R&D base, for US, 2.61, 2.62f, 2.62t, 2.63t
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61	R&D expenditures in, 1.39, 2.41, 2.42f, 2.44f, 2.48f, 2.49, 2.49f
secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,	defense, 2.50, 2.51f
9.14f	in international comparison, AT2.63, AT2.65, AT2.66
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	nondefense, 2.44, 2.51, 2.51 <i>f</i> , AT2.64
in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t	R&D facilities in, US-owned, 2.5
US trade with, in high-technology products	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.44–2.45, 2.46, 2.46 <i>f</i> , 2.46 <i>t</i> , AT2.63
1990-1998, AT7.6	R&D in, 2.4
demand for, 7.10, 7.11 <i>f</i>	employment in, 3.28, 3.28f, AT3.25
as export market for US products, 7.14, 7.14f	foreign affiliates of, 2.57–2.59
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	industrial, at facilities in US, 2.64–2.66, 2.64 <i>f</i> , 2.65 <i>t</i> , AT2.70 , AT2.71 ,
ITT Industries Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	AT2.72
	type of, 2.50, 2.50 <i>f</i> R&D performance in, 2.48, 2.48 <i>f</i> , 7.17, 7.19 <i>f</i>
Jacob, Francois, AT1.1	by industry, 1973-1996, AT7.10
Jamaica	by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	scientific and technical literature
Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	article outputs, 6.45, 6.46, 6.46f, AT6.56
Japan	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
attitudes toward science and technology, 8.2, 8.15, 8.16 <i>t</i> , 8.17	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
bilateral science and technology agreement with, 1.19	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
economy of, in international comparison, 7.2, 7.5f	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
education in	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
higher	internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f,
college-age population, 1975-2010, AT4.7	AT6.60, AT6.61
doctoral degrees in, 4.23, 4.23 <i>f</i> , AT4.27 , AT4.29	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
by women, 4.32, 4.34 <i>t</i> , AT4.40	9.14 <i>f</i>
emphasis on S&E in, 4.18–4.19, AT4.20	S&E degree holders from, 3.26f, AT3.23
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	US trade with, in high-technology products
foreign students in, doctoral degrees by, 4.33, 4.36t	1990-1998, AT7.6
graduate reform in, 4.24–4.25, 4.26 <i>f</i>	as export market for US products, 7.13–7.14, 7.14f
participation rate in, 4.19, 4.19f	imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15f
of women, 4.30–4.31, 4.31 <i>f</i> , AT4.36 , AT4.37	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
trends in, 4.18, 4.18 <i>t</i>	Jensen, J. Hans D., AT1.1
precollege	Jerne, Niels K., AT1.1
instructional practice, 5.29, 5.30f	Jet Propulsion Laboratory, AT2.41
instructional time, 5.26, 5.29f	Johns Hopkins University
mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21, AT5.14, AT5.16,	patents awarded to, AT6.67
AT5.19	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21, AT5.13 , AT5.15 , AT5.19	Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Lab, R&D expenditures at, by
exports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4	source of funds, AT6.4
faculty from, in US universities, 4.37, 4.37 <i>t</i> , AT4.48	Johnson, Lyndon B., science policy statements/initiatives, 1.19, 1.24
GDP in	Johnson and Johnson, R&D expenditures of, 2.26t, AT2.58
1960-1995, AT7.1	Johnson Controls Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
in international comparison, 7.2, 7.5f	Jones International University, 9.27
GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2	Jordan
GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3	education in, higher
high-technology manufacturing in, 7.6–7.7, 7.8f	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
high-technology products in demand for, 7.10–7.11, 7.11 <i>f</i>	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
as export market for US products, 7.13–7.14, 7.14 <i>f</i>	scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56
as export market for US products, 7.13–7.14, 7.14 <i>f</i> export of, 7.9–7.10, 7.10 <i>f</i>	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
global share of, 7.8, 7.8 <i>f</i>	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
import of, 7.11	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
import or, /iii	0, 11010, 0.11, 111 0000, 111 0000

and gross domestic product, AT6.57	Kohn, Walter, AT1.1
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	Koopmans, Tjalling C., AT1.1
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61	Korea. See also North Korea; South Korea
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	S&E degree holders from, 3.26f, AT3.23
Josephson, Brian D., AT1.1	Korean War
Journals, electronic, 9.28–9.31, 9.30f	and federal science policy, 1.15–1.16
JSTOR project, 9.30–9.31	and S&E enterprise, first transition period, 1.5–1.6
justice, administration of	Krebs, Edwin G., AT1.1
federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24	Krebs, Sir Hans Adolf, AT1.1
federal R&D budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	Kroto, Sir Harold W., AT1.1
Justice, Department of	Kusch, Polykarp, AT1.1
laboratory campuses of, AT2.42	Kuwait
R&D obligations of 1967-1999, AT2.25 , AT2.26 , AT2.35 , AT2.36	precollege studies mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.19
by field of science, AT2.46	science proficiency, 5.19 <i>f</i> , 5.20 <i>f</i> , AT5.13 , AT5.15 , AT5.19
R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33–AT2.36	scientific and technical literature
research obligations of	article outputs, AT6.56
applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29 , AT2.30	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
development, 1970-1999, AT2.31 , AT2.32	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
Just-in-time delivery system, and trucking industry, 9.18	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
J-1 visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.27	international citations in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62
1 1 1500, Isolad to Immigrant selection and engineers, 5.27	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61
	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
Kahn, Robert, 9.9	Kuznets, Simon, AT1.1
Kansas	Kyrgyzstan, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	7 67 , 1
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	
Kantorovich, Leonid Vitaliyevich, AT1.1	Labor, Department of, R&D obligations of, by field of science, AT2.46
Kapitsa, Pyotr Leonidovich, AT1.1	Laboratory campuses, for federal R&D, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
Karle, Jerome, AT1.1	Labor market conditions, for recent S&E degree holders
Kastler, Alfred, AT1.1	bachelor's and master's degree recipients, 3.13–3.14
Katz, Sir Bernard, AT1.1	doctoral degree recipients, 3.13–3.14
Kazakstan	Labor productivity. See Gross domestic product, per employed person
education in, higher	Lamb, Willis Eugene, AT1.1
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	Landau, Lev Davidovich, AT1.1
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	Land use issues, public interest in, international comparisons, 8.6, 8.6t
Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	LANs. See Local area networks
Kendall, Edward Calvin, AT1.1	Laos, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Kendall, Henry W., AT1.1	Large Hadron Collider, 1.29
Kendrew, Sir John Cowdery, AT1.1	Latin America. See also Central America; South America; specific country
Kennedy, Edward M., 1.25	education in, higher, graduate reform in, 4.24–4.25
Kennedy, John F., 1.21	R&D in
science policy statements/initiatives, 1.19	industrial, at facilities in US, AT2.70, AT2.71
Kentucky	by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	Latvia
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	education in
Kenya	higher
scientific and technical literature	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
article outputs, AT6.56	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18 precollege
changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.18,
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	AT5.19
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18
international citations in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.13 , AT5.15 , AT5.19
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61	scientific and technical literature
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	article outputs, AT6.56
Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
Khorana, Har Gobind, AT1.1	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
Kidd, Charles, 1.12	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
Kilgore, Harley M., 1.4–1.5, 1.21	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
Killian, James, 1.24	international citations in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62
Kimberly-Clark Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61
Kiribati, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
Klein, Lawrence R., AT1.1	Laughlin, Robert B., AT1.1
Klug, Sir Aaron, AT1.1	Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, AT2.41
Knowledge	Leading information indicators, 9.42
advancement of, R&D in, budget appropriations for, AT2.66	Learning
creation of, information technologies and, 9.27–9.33	asynchronous, 9.26
self-assessed, about science and technology. See Self-assessed knowledge	distance, 9.25–9.27, AT9.6–AT9.8
about science and technology	Lebanon
Knowledge-based industries, 7.6–7.7, 7.6f, 7.7f	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
global production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
Knowledge industries, 9.17	Lederberg, Joshua, AT1.1
Kohler Georges J. F. AT1.1	Lederman, Leon M., AT1.1

Lednicer, Daniel, 1.31–1.32	master's
Lee, David M., AT1.1	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
Lee, Tsung-Dao, AT1.1	salaries, AT3.7
Lee, Yuan T., AT1.1	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
Legal issues, and electronic commerce, 9.3, 9.14 Legislation	sex comparisons, AT3.8 federal R&D obligations for
GI Bill, 1.35, 1.37	by agency, 1997, AT2.46
Government Performance and Results Act, 1.29	for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48
National Defense Education Act, 1.19	for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47
National Science and Technology Policy, Organization and Priorities Act	federal research support for, 2.33, 2.34, 2.34f
of 1976, 1.21 National Science Foundation Act of 1950, 1.4–1.5, 1.11, 1.16–1.17, 1.17,	foreign-born faculty members in, 4.37f, AT4.46–AT4.48 literature
1.18, 1.20, 1.24	citations in US patents, 6.54, 6.54, 6.55
for technology transfer programs, 2.37–2.38	international articles, 6.47, 6.47f, 6.48
Legislators, attitude toward science and technology, 8.14, 8.14f	US articles, 6.43, 6.43 <i>f</i>
Lehn, Jean-Marie, AT1.1	citations to, 6.45
Leloir, Luis F., AT1.1 Leontief, Wassily, AT1.1	precollege studies, proficiency, in international context, 5.3, 5.18 R&D expenditures, 2.35, 2.35 <i>f</i>
Lesotho, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	1985-1997, AT2.50
Levi-Montalcini, Rita, AT1.1	R&D in
Lewis, Edward B., AT1.1	as primary or secondary work activity, 3.8, 3.10f, AT3.26, AT3.27
Lewis, Sir Arthur, AT1.1	trends in, 2.4
Lewontin, Richard, 1.30	research assistantships in, 6.35, 6.37, 6.39 <i>f</i> , AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.41 – AT6.43 , AT6.45 , AT6.46
Lexis-Nexis system, 9.32 Libby, Willard Frank, AT1.1	Life science technologies
Liberia, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	definition of, 7.12
Library, visits per year, 8.26	export of, 7.14 <i>f</i>
by sex and education level and attentiveness, AT8.33, AT8.34	federal research support for, 2.32, 2.34f
Library of Congress R&D obligations of, by field of science, AT2.46	trade deficits from, 7.13
Science Policy Research Division of, 1.24	in US market, foreign suppliers of, 7.15 <i>f</i> US trade in, 1990-1998, AT7.6
Libya, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	Life scientists
Licenses	employment sector, 3.8, AT3.6
fees for, to foreign residents, US receipts and payments of, AT7.7, AT7.8	by race and ethnicity, AT3.15
granted, growth of, 2.38, 2.38f	sex comparisons, AT3.12
Liechtenstein inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12	employment status, AT3.5, AT3.18 by race and ethnicity, AT3.13
Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	sex comparisons, AT3.11
Life sciences	foreign-born, 3.26t
academic R&D	number of, AT3.28
employment, 6.21	by race and ethnicity, AT3.10, AT3.14
federal support of researchers, 6.3, AT6.32 growth in, 6.24	sex comparisons, AT3.9, AT3.10 and years since degree, AT3.9
by race/ethnicity, 6.23, AT6.23	occupation status, 3.4, AT3.2–AT3.5
recent degree recipients, AT6.27	projected demand for, 3.25, 3.25t
by type of position, AT6.19	salaries, 3.9f, 3.11–3.12, 3.12f, 3.14f, AT3.7 , AT3.18
women in/sex comparisons, 6.23, AT6.22	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
work responsibility, AT6.28, AT6.30 equipment, 6.19, AT6.16	by race and ethnicity, AT3.16 , AT3.17 for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19 <i>t</i>
federal funding of, AT6.17	sex comparisons, AT3.8
as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18	unemployment, 3.7, 3.9f
expenditures, 6.2, 6.10–6.11, 6.11 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.7	women as, 3.11 <i>f</i> , AT3.9 , AT3.10
for equipment, AT6.16	Lilly (Eli) & Co, R&D expenditures of, 2.26t, AT2.58
federal support, 6.12, 6.13 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 , AT6.11 research activity, 6.27	Lincoln Laboratory, AT2.41 Linguistics, research assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41–AT6.43,
cumulative debt related to education in, 6.41 <i>t</i>	AT6.45, AT6.46
degrees in	Lipmann, Fritz Albert, AT1.1
bachelor's	Lipscomb, William N., AT1.1
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	Literature, scientific and technical, 6.42–6.53
salaries, AT3.7 five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	broad and fine fields for publications data, AT6.48 citations, 6.42, 6.44–6.45, 6.51–6.53
sex comparisons, AT3.8	collaboration, 6.4, 6.44, 6.48–6.51
doctoral, 3.7	definition of, 6.42
foreign recipients in US, 4.35, AT4.44	cross-sectoral collaboration, 6.4
recent recipients	definition of, 6.42
happiness with field of study, 3.20 <i>t</i> relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.18 <i>t</i>	data sources for, 6.42 international articles, 6.4, 6.45–6.53, AT6.56
salaries, 3.19t	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t	by field, 6.46 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
salaries, AT3.7	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	national portfolios, 6.47–6.48, 6.47f
recent recipients, 3.19 <i>t</i> sex comparisons, AT3.8	by region/country, 6.46 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58 international citations, 6.4, 6.51–6.53, 6.52 <i>f</i> , 6.53 <i>f</i>
oon companionis, illow	by field, AT6.62
	international collaboration, 6.4, 6.44, 6.48–6.51, 6.49f, 6.50t, 6.51t
	definition of, 6.42
	by field, AT6.60, AT6.61

linkages among disciplines, 6.45	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
US articles, 6.4, 6.43–6.45	9.14f
academia's portfolio, 6.44 citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9 L-1 visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.27
citations in, to other US articles, by field, AT6.53	Leavista, issued to miningrant scientists and engineers, 5.27 Lwoff, Andre, AT1.1
citations on US patents, 6.4, 6.53–6.55, 6.54 <i>f</i> , 6.55 <i>t</i>	Lynen, Feodor, AT1.1
by field, AT6.64–AT6.66	Eynon, result, 11111
citations to, 6.44–6.45	M 1 1 W1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
by field, AT6.63	Macedonia, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
citations to own and international articles, 6.54t	Machinery
collaboration, by field, AT6.51 cross-sectoral collaboration, 6.44	R&D expenditures 1985-1997, AT2.53
by field, AT6.52	and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57
Federal Government's output, 6.44	R&D for
by field, 6.43 <i>f</i> , AT6.49 , AT6.50	federal support for, 2.16, 2.18f
industry articles, 6.43	foreign-based, 2.60, 2.61 <i>f</i>
linkages among disciplines, 6.45	R&D performance, industrial
sectoral distribution, 6.43f, AT6.49, AT6.50	federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
Lithuania	non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54
education in	Machinery industry, new joint research filings in, 1985-1998, AT2.62
higher	Madagascar, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	Magnuson, Warren, 1.4–1.5
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	Maine
precollege	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
mathematics proficiency, 5.18, 5.20f, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.16–	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
AT5.19	Malawi, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
physics proficiency, AT5.18	Malaysia
science proficiency, 5.20 <i>f</i> , 5.21 <i>f</i> , AT5.15 , AT5.17 , AT5.19	education in, higher
scientific and technical literature	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
article outputs, AT6.56	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	high-technology products in
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	as export market for US products, 7.14f
by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58	imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15f
and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	patents granted to US, Japanese, and German inventors by, 7.23, 7.25 <i>f</i> R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46 <i>t</i>
international chautons in, 6.33 <i>f</i> , AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	scientific and technical literature
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	article outputs, AT6.56
Local area networks, and information technologies, 9.5	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
Local government. See Government, local	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
Local school issues	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
public interest in, 8.4–8.5, 8.4 <i>f</i> , AT8.1 , AT8.2	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
and education level, 8.6, AT8.3	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
international comparisons, 8.6t	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61
sex comparisons, 8.6, AT8.3	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
self-assessed knowledge about, 8.4f, 8.7, AT8.4. AT8.5	technology development in, 7.3
and education level, AT8.6	US trade with, in high-technology products
sex comparisons, 8.7, AT8.6	1990-1998, AT7.6
Lockheed Martin Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	as export market for US products, 7.14f
Logistics Management Institute, AT2.41	imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15 <i>f</i>
Lorenz, Konrad, AT1.1	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
Los Alamos National Laboratory, AT2.41	Maldives, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9 Mali, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
OSRD system and, 1.10 physics preprint server of, 9.28–9.30, 9.29 <i>f</i>	Malta, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
Louisiana	Manufacturing
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7.4
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	heavy, German inventions in, 7.22
Louisiana State University	R&D expenditures
patents awarded to, AT6.67	1970-1997, AT2.52
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57
LSI Logic Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	by size of company, 1985-1997, AT2.53
Lucas, Robert E., Jr., AT1.1	R&D performance, 7.17, 7.19 <i>f</i>
Lucent Technologies, R&D expenditures of, 2.26t, AT2.58	in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11
Lucky numbers, public assessment of, by sex and education level and	industrial
attentiveness, AT8.40	federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
Lumber, wood products and furniture	non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54
R&D expenditures	in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10
1985-1997, AT2.53	in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9
and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57	trends in, 7.6–7.7
R&D performance, industrial	vs. nonmanufacturing R&D, 2.23–2.25, 2.24t, 2.25f, 2.26t
federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55	Manufacturing technologies, patents on, to Germany, 7.3
non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54	Marcus, Rudolph A., AT1.1
Luria, Salvador E., AT1.1	Marginalization index, 9.42
Luxembourg Internet hoets per 1000 inhabitants, 9,14f	Market exchange rates (MERs)
Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14 <i>f</i> inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12	by country, 1981-1999, AT2.2 for R&D data, 2.43, 2.44f
inventors in, Ob patents granted to, 1703-1770, A1 1.12	for R&D data, 2.43, 2.44 <i>f</i>

Markowitz, Harry M., AT1.1	bachelor's, 3.7
Marshall Plan, and reconstruction of R&D facilities in Europe, 1.15, 1.38	happiness with field of study, 3.20 <i>t</i>
Martin, Archer John Porter, AT1.1	by race/ethnicity, 4.28 <i>f</i> , 4.29, 4.29 <i>f</i> , AT4.35
Maryland	salaries, AT3.7
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20 , AT2.21	sex comparisons, AT3.8
Massachusetts	trends in, 4.15–4.16, 4.15 <i>f</i> , AT4.17
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	to women, 4.28, 4.28 <i>t</i> , 4.29 <i>f</i>
R&D expenditures by, 2.3–2.4, 2.28–2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21	doctoral
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	in Asia, AT4.27 , AT4.29
OSRD system and, 1.10	baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6
patents awarded to, AT6.67	in Europe, AT4.27 , AT4.28
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	international comparison of, AT4.27
Master's degrees. See Degrees, master's	by race/ethnicity, 4.32, 4.35 <i>t</i> , AT4.39
Material design	recent recipients, 3.16t, 3.17
definition of, 7.12	happiness with field of study, 3.20, 3.20t
export of, $7.14f$	relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.18, 3.18t
in US market, foreign suppliers of, 7.15f	salaries, 3.19t
US trade in, 1990-1998, AT7.6	tenure-track programs, 3.18
Material handling, German inventions in, 7.22	unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t, 3.17
Materials engineering, doctoral degrees in, trends in, AT4.25	salaries, AT3.7
Materials MicroCharacterization Collaboratory, 9.34	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
Mathematical scientists	recent recipients, 3.19t
employment sector, 3.8, AT3.6	sex comparisons, AT3.8
by race and ethnicity, AT3.15	trends in, 4.22 <i>f</i> , AT4.24 – AT4.26
sex comparisons, AT3.12	by women, 4.32, 4.34 <i>f</i> , 4.34 <i>t</i> , 4.35 <i>f</i> , AT4.40
employment status, AT3.5, AT3.18	foreign recipients of, 4.36f
by race and ethnicity, AT3.13	by institution type, 4.9f, 4.10f, AT4.3 , AT4.4
sex comparisons, AT3.11	master's, 3.7, 4.20, 4.21 <i>f</i> , AT4.23
foreign-born, 3.26t	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
permanent visas issued to, 3.28f, AT3.24	by race/ethnicity and citizenship, 4.32, 4.33f, AT4.38
number of, AT3.28	salaries, AT3.7
by race and ethnicity, AT3.10, AT3.14	sex comparisons, AT3.8
sex comparisons, AT3.9, AT3.10	by women, 4.31–4.32
and years since degree, AT3.9	by race/ethnicity, 4.28f
occupation status, 3.4, AT3.2–AT3.5	fellowships in, AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 – AT6.40
as percentage of S&E workforce, 3.7	foreign-born faculty members in, 4.37, 4.37f, AT4.46–AT4.48
projected demand for, 3.25t	graduate enrollment in, 4.20, AT4.21, AT4.22
racial/ethnic minorities as, 3.12	individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, 3.8,
salaries, 3.2, 3.8, 3.9 <i>f</i> , 3.11–3.12, 3.12 <i>f</i> , 3.14 <i>f</i> , AT3.7 , AT3.18	3.10 <i>f</i> , AT3.26 , AT3.27
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	intention of students to major in, 4.11, AT4.8
by race and ethnicity, AT3.16, AT.3.17	literature
for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t	citations in US patents, 6.54, 6.54, 6.55, 6.55 <i>t</i> , AT6.64 – AT6.66
sex comparisons, AT3.8	fine fields for publication data, AT6.48
unemployment, 3.9f	international articles, 6.46 <i>f</i> , 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
women as, 3.11 <i>f</i> , AT3.9 , AT3.10	international citations, 6.53f, AT6.62
Mathematics and Science Education Board (MSEB), 5.7	international collaboration, 6.44, 6.48
Mathematics/mathematical sciences	US articles, 6.43, 6.43 <i>f</i> , AT6.49 , AT6.50
academic R&D	citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54
employment	citations in, to other US articles, AT6.53
federal support of researchers, 6.3, AT6.32	citations to, 6.45, AT6.63
by race/ethnicity, 6.23, 6.24, AT6.23	collaboration, 6.44, AT6.51
recent degree recipients, AT6.27	cross-sectoral collaboration, AT6.52
by type of position, AT6.19	precollege studies
women in/sex comparisons, 6.23, AT6.22	achievement of highest performers, 5.19, 5.21
work responsibility, AT6.28, AT6.30	coursework, 4.12–4.13, 4.14 <i>t</i> , 5.4, 5.22–5.26
equipment, 6.19, 6.19f, AT6.16	in international context, 5.18–5.19, 5.22 <i>f</i>
federal funding of, AT6.17	racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.4, 5.24–5.26, 5.26 <i>t</i> , 5.28 <i>f</i> , AT4.10 ,
as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18	AT5.24
expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7	sex comparisons, 4.12 <i>f</i> , 5.23–5.24, 5.25 <i>f</i> , 5.26 <i>t</i> , AT5.22
for equipment, AT6.16	proficiency, 4.13, 5.12–5.14, 5.14 <i>f</i>
for facilities, AT6.14, AT6.15	in international context, 5.3, 5.15, 5.17–5.22, 5.19 <i>f</i> , 5.20 <i>f</i> , 5.21 <i>f</i> ,
facilities, 6.16 <i>f</i> , 6.17 <i>t</i> , 6.18 <i>t</i> , AT6.13	5.22f, AT5.14, AT5.16–AT5.19
expected costs of deferred, AT6.15	levels used by NAEP, 5.12
expenditures, AT6.14	racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.4, 5.15–5.17, AT4.11 , AT5.9–5.11
federal support of, 6.11, 6.11 <i>f</i> , 6.12, 6.13 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 ,	sex comparisons, 5.3, 5.14–5.15, 5.15 <i>t</i> , AT4.11 , AT5.9–5.11
AT6.11	teachers, 5.34–5.37
research activity, 6.27	R&D expenditures in, 2.35–2.36, 2.36 <i>f</i>
cumulative debt related to education in, 6.41 <i>t</i>	1985-1997, AT2.51
degrees in	R&D obligations for, federal
in Asia, 4.17–4.18, AT4.19	by agency, 1997, AT2.46
associate's	for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48
1975-1996, AT4.16 by race/ethnicity, 4.28, AT4.34	for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 remedial work in, 4.13, 4.13 <i>f</i> , 4.14 <i>f</i> , 4.14 <i>t</i> , AT4.12 , AT4.15
бу гасс/синнену, 4.20, А14-34	in public vs. private institutions, 4.14f, AT4.15
	in puone vo. private institutions, 7.17, A17.13

research assistantships in, 6.35, 6.37f, 6.39f, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38-	1980-1998, AT7.14
AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.46	Medical discoveries, 1.28
research in, federal support for, 2.33, 2.34, 2.34f	public attentiveness to, AT8.7
teaching assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40	by sex and education level, ATS.8
traineeships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40	public interest in, 8.4, 8.4, 8.5, AT8.1 , AT8.2 and education level, 8.6, AT8.3
Mauchly, John W., 9.7 Mauritania, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	international comparisons, 8.6, 8.6t
Mauritius, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	sex comparisons, 8.6, AT8.3
Mayadas, Frank, 9.26	self-assessed knowledge about, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.7, AT8.4 , AT8.5
Mazo, Robert M., 1.31	and education level, AT8.6
McClintock, Barbara, AT1.1	sex comparisons, 8.7, AT8.6
McCormack, John, 1.24	Medical research. See Research, medical
McMahon, Brien, 1.24	Medical Research Committee, 1.8
McMillan, Edwin Mattison, AT1.1	Medical sciences. See also Life science technologies
Meade, James E., AT1.1	academic R&D
Mechanical engineering	equipment, 6.19f, AT6.16
academic R&D equipment, AT6.16	federal funding of, AT6.17 as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18
federal funding of, AT6.17	expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7
as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18	for equipment, AT6.16
expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7	for facilities, AT6.14 , AT6.15
for equipment, AT6.16	facilities, 6.15, 6.16f, 6.17, 6.17t, 6.18, 6.18t, AT6.13
federal support of, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11	expected costs of deferred, AT6.15
degrees in	expenditures, AT6.14
bachelor's	federal support, 6.10, 6.11, 6.11 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 , AT6.11
1966-1996, AT4.17	advances in, 1.28
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	federal R&D obligations for
salaries, AT3.7	for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47
sex comparisons, AT3.8 doctoral	fellowships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40 individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27
baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6	literature, US articles, 6.43, 6.43 <i>f</i>
recent recipients	research assistantships in, 6.35, 6.37 <i>f</i> , AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 – AT6.43
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	AT6.45, AT6.46
salaries, 3.19t	teaching assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38-AT6.40
unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t, 3.17	traineeships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38-AT6.40
salaries, AT3.7	Medicine, Nobel Prize awarded in, AT1.1
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	Medicines
recent recipients, 3.19t	global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7.4
sex comparisons, AT3.8	R&D expenditures
trends in, AT4.25	1985-1997, AT2.50 , AT2.53
master's happiness with field of study, 3.20t	and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57 R&D performance, industrial, federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
salaries, AT3.7	research in, foreign-funded, in US, 2.65, 2.65 <i>t</i>
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	Medtronic Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
sex comparisons, AT3.8	Megascience Forum, 1.19
trends in, AT4.23	Memex work station, 9.6–9.7
individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27	Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), 6.14
research assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41-AT6.43, AT6.45,	Memory chips
AT6.46	Moore's Law and, 9.6, 9.6f, AT9.1
Mechanical engineers	price index for, 9.6, 9.6 <i>f</i>
employment sector, AT3.6	Merck and Company, R&D expenditures of, 2.26t, AT2.58
employment status, AT3.5, AT3.18	Merrifield, Robert Bruce, AT1.1
foreign-born, 3.26 <i>t</i> number of, AT3.28	Merton, Robert C., AT1.1 Metal products
occupation status, AT3.2–AT3.5	R&D expenditures
projected demand for, 3.25	1985-1997, AT2.53
salaries, AT3.7, AT3.18	and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	R&D performance
for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t	in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11
sex comparisons, AT3.8	in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10
women as, 3.11	in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9
Medawar, Sir Peter Brian, AT1.1	Metals, primary
Media	R&D expenditures
fostering belief in paranormal phenomena, 8.32, 8.33	1985-1997, AT2.53
journalists' negative statements about, 8.29f publicity about Y2K, 8.27, 8.27f	and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57 R&D performance, industrial
and science and technology, 8.25–8.31	federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
highlights, 8.2	non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54
improving relationship, 8.30–8.31	Mexico
problems, 8.26–8.30	education in, higher
scientists' negative statements about, 8.27–8.28, 8.28f	doctoral degrees in, AT4.27
Medical companies	by women, 4.34 <i>t</i> , AT4.40
seed money disbursements to, 1986-1998, AT7.16	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
venture capital disbursements to, 7.25f, 7.26	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
	graduate reform in, 4.24–4.25
	participation rates of women in, 4.30–4.31, 4.31 <i>f</i> , AT4.36 , AT4.37

Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f	Mobil Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12	Modigliani, Franco, AT1.1
patents granted by	Moldova, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
to nonresident inventors, 7.24f, AT7.13	Molina, Mario J., AT1.1
to US, Japanese, and German inventors, 7.25f	Monaco, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t	Mongolia, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent	Monod, Jacques, AT1.1
companies, AT2.69	Monsanto, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
scientific and technical literature	Montana
article outputs, AT6.56	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	Moore, Gordon, 9.6, 9.9
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	Moore, Stanford, AT1.1
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	Moore's Law, 9.6, 9.6f, AT9.1
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	development of, 9.9
internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	Morocco
secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,	education in, higher
9.14 <i>f</i>	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
ů .	•
S&E degree holders from, 3.26f, AT3.23	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t	scientific and technical literature
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	article outputs, AT6.56
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
Michel, Hartmut, AT1.1	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
Michigan	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
R&D expenditures by, 2.3–2.4, 2.28–2.29, 2.29 <i>f</i> , AT2.20 , AT2.21	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
Michigan State University	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61
patents awarded to, AT6.67	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	Mosaic browser, development of, 9.9–9.10
Micronesia, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	Mossbauer, Rudolf Ludwig, AT1.1
Micron Technology, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	Motorola, R&D expenditures of, 2.26t, AT2.58
Microprocessors, price index for, 9.6, 9.6f	Motor vehicles
Microsoft Corporation	German inventions in, 7.22
founding of, 9.9	patents on, to Germany, 7.3
R&D expenditures of, 2.25, 2.26 <i>t</i> , AT2.58	R&D expenditures
Middle East. See also specific country	1985-1997, AT2.53
education in, higher	and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	R&D performance, 7.17, 7.19, 7.19f
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11
R&D in	industrial
industrial, at facilities in US, AT2.71	federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69	non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54
S&E degree holders from, 3.26, 3.26f	in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10
in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t	in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9
Military and defense policy	Mott, Sir Nevill F, AT1.1
public attentiveness to, AT8.7	Mottelson, Ben, AT1.1
public interest in, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.5, AT8.1 , AT8.2	MOU. See Memorandum of Understanding
international comparisons, 8.6t	Mount Sinai School of Medicine
sex comparisons, 8.6, AT8.3	patents awarded to, AT6.67
self-assessed knowledge about, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.7, AT8.4 , AT8.5	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
and education level, AT8.6	Mozambique, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
sex comparisons, 8.7, AT8.6	MSEB. See Mathematics and Science Education Board
Military preparedness, defined in Science – The Endless Frontier, 1.14	MUD/MOO systems, 9.26
Millennium Bug. See Y2K	Miler, K. Alexander, AT1.1
Miller, George P., 1.24	Mulliken, Robert S., AT1.1
Miller, Merton H., AT1.1	Mullis, Kary B., AT1.1
Milstein, Cesar, AT1.1	Mundell, Robert A., AT1.1
Minnesota	Murad, Ferid, AT1.1
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	Murray, Joseph E., AT1.1
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	Museums, visits per year, 8.26
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company (3M), R&D expenditures of,	
	by sex and education level and attentiveness, AT8.33, AT8.34, AT8.36
AT2.58	Myanmar, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Minorities. See Racial/ethnic comparisons	Myrdal, Gunnar, AT1.1
Mirrlees, James A., AT1.1	
Mississippi	W.G. 6 W. 1111 G. 1
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	NACA. See National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	Nachmias, Vivienne, 1.30–1.31
Mississippi State University	NAEP. See National Assessment of Educational Progress
patents awarded to, AT6.67	Namibia, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	Nanotechnology, 1.29
Missouri	NASA. See National Aeronautics and Space Administration
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	Nash, John F., AT1.1
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	Nathans, Daniel, AT1.1
Mitchell, Peter D., AT1.1	

research obligations of, academic, 6.2, 6.12, AT6.8, AT6.9

```
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA), R&D programs of
                                                                                   National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), in
    funding for, 1.7, 1.7t
                                                                                             international S&T agreements, 2.54-2.56, 2.55t
    and multi-sector partnerships, 1.9
                                                                                   National Optical Astronomy Observatories, AT2.41
                                                                                   National Radio Astronomy Observatory, AT2.41
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, 1.19
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 1.19
                                                                                   National Renewable Energy Laboratory, AT2.41
    basic research supported by, 2.32
                                                                                   National Research Council (NRC), 5.7, 5.12, 6.25
    Congressional hearings on, 1.24
                                                                                       and information technologies, 9.17–9.18
    and information technology innovations, 9.7
                                                                                           study on, 9.41-9.42
    in international S&T agreements, 2.54–2.56, 2.55t
                                                                                       laboratory campuses of, AT2.42
    and IR&D programs, 2.17, AT2.43
                                                                                       R&D obligations of
    laboratory campuses of, AT2.42
                                                                                            1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26, AT2.35, AT2.36
    NACA and, 1.9
                                                                                           by field of science, AT2.46
    R&D highlights, 2.3
                                                                                       R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33,-AT2.36
    R&D obligations of, 2.12-2.13, 2.13f, 2.15t
                                                                                       research obligations of
        1967-1999, AT2.35, AT2.36
                                                                                           applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29, AT2.30
        by character of work, 2.32f
                                                                                           basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28
                                                                                           development, 1970-1999, AT2.31, AT2.32
        to FFRDCs, AT2.40, AT2.41
        by field of science, AT2.46
                                                                                       Small Business Innovation Research awards, 1983-1997, AT2.44
        for intramural performance, 1980-1999, AT2.39
                                                                                   National Research Council's Office of Scientific and Engineering Personnel,
        by performer, AT2.38
                                                                                             6.20
    R&D performance by, 2.15t, 2.23
                                                                                   National Research Foundation, 1.11
    R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33-AT2.36
                                                                                       proposed budget for, 1.33–1.34, 1.34t
    research assistantships, 6.37-6.38, 6.39f, AT6.44-AT6.46
                                                                                   National Science and Technology Council (NSTC), 1.21, 1.38
    research obligations of
                                                                                   National Science and Technology Policy, Organization and Priorities Act
        academic, 6.2, 6.12, AT6.8, AT6.9
                                                                                   National Science Board, 1.5, 1.24, 5.10, 5.18, xiii
            budget of, 6.14t
            by field, 6.12, AT6.10, AT6.11
                                                                                       Congressional hearings on, 1.24
        development, 1970-1999, AT2.31, AT2.32
                                                                                   National Science Foundation (NSF), 5.7, xiii
    Small Business Innovation Research awards, 1983-1997, AT2.44
                                                                                       basic research support by, 2.32
National Archives & Records Administration, R&D obligations of, by field of
                                                                                       Bureau of the Budget recommendations and, 1.12-1.13
          science, AT2.46
                                                                                       creation of, 1.4, 1.11, 1.19, 1.20
National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 5.3, 5.5, 5.31, 5.35
                                                                                       on debt owed by S&E doctorate recipients, 6.40, 6.40t-6.41t
    benchmark levels of, 5.12, 5.17
                                                                                       Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research, 6.14, 6.14t
        mathematics
                                                                                       on financial support to graduate students and time to degree, 6.31
            by age, 1978-1996, 5.14f, AT5.9-AT5.11
                                                                                       on hours spent watching television per year, 8.26
            racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.16f, AT5.9-AT5.11
                                                                                       as information clearinghouse, 1.17
            sex comparisons, 5.15t, AT5.9-AT5.11
                                                                                       on interest in science and technology, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4
                                                                                       in international S&T agreements, 2.54–2.56, 2.55t
            by age, 1977-1996, 5.13f, AT5.6-AT5.8
                                                                                       laboratory campuses of, AT2.42
            racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.16f, AT5.6-AT5.8
                                                                                       and National Scientific Register, 1.17
                                                                                       on public perception of astrology, 8.32f
            sex comparisons, 5.15t, AT5.6-AT5.8
National Astronomy and Ionosphere Center, AT2.41
                                                                                       R&D obligations of, 2.12–2.13, 2.13f, 2.15t
                                                                                           1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26, AT2.35, AT2.36
National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS), 5.37
National Bureau of Standards. See National Institute for Standards and
                                                                                           in 1952, 1.6-1.7, 1.7t
          Technology
                                                                                           by character of work, 2.32f
National Center for Atmospheric Research, AT2.41
                                                                                           by field of science, AT2.46
National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), 5.5
                                                                                           by performer, AT2.38
    survey on black and Hispanic students in public schools, 5.10, 5.10t
                                                                                       R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33-AT2.36
    survey on differences in average scale scores by race/ethnicity and gender,
                                                                                       on reform of precollege education, 5.5-5.8
              AT5.12
                                                                                       on relationship between support modes and early employment of recent
    survey on distance education programs, 9.26
                                                                                                 S&E doctorate recipients, 6.35
    survey on family characteristics of students, AT5.4
                                                                                       research assistantships, 6.37-6.38, 6.39f, AT6.44-AT6.46
    survey on mathematics coursework
                                                                                       research obligations of
        by race/ethnicity, AT5.24
                                                                                           academic, 6.2, 6.5, 6.10, 6.12, AT6.8, AT6.9
        sex comparisons, AT5.22
                                                                                               budget of, 6.14t
    survey on precollege teachers, 5.34, 5.35, 5.36
                                                                                               by field, 6.12, AT6.10, AT6.11
                                                                                           applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29, AT2.30
    survey on science coursework
        by race/ethnicity, AT5.23
                                                                                           basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28
        sex comparisons, AT5.21
                                                                                           development, 1970-1999, AT2.31, AT2.32
                                                                                       Small Business Innovation Research awards, 1983-1997, AT2.44
    survey on students below poverty level, AT5.1
    survey on students dropped out of school, AT5.2
                                                                                       support of post-Sputnik reforms in science and mathematics education,
National Commission on Accreditation in Teacher Education (NCATE), 5.37
National Commission on Excellence in Education, 5.37
                                                                                       on support patterns of S&E research doctorates, 6.33
National Commission on Teaching and America's Future (NCTAF), 5.35, 5.36
                                                                                       Survey of Public Attitudes Toward and Understanding of Science and
National Council for Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM), 5.6, 5.30
                                                                                                  Technology, 8.9, 8.13
National Defense Education Act, 1.19
                                                                                   National Science Foundation Act (1950), 1.4-1.5, 1.11, 1.16-1.17, 1.20, xiii
National Defense Research Council (NDRC), 1.8
                                                                                       amendments to, 1.17, 1.18
National Defense Research Institute, AT2.41
                                                                                           Congressional hearings on, 1.24
National Education Commission on Time and Learning (NECTL), 5.22, 5.26
                                                                                   National Science Foundation Annual Report, 1.6-1.7
National Institute for Standards and Technology, 1.19
                                                                                   National Science Teachers Association (NSTA), 5.7
    in international S&T agreements, 2.54-2.56, 2.55t
                                                                                   National Scientific Register, 1.17
National Institutes of Health (NIH), 1.5. See also Health and Human Services,
                                                                                   National Semiconductor Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
          Department of
                                                                                   National Technical Information Service (NTIS) 9.40
    and information technology innovations, 9.7
                                                                                   National Technology Roadmap for Semiconductors, 9.6
        Internet-based information sources of, 9.28
                                                                                   National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), 9.22,
    in international S&T agreements, 2.54-2.56, 2.55t
                                                                                             9.35
    research assistantships, 6.37-6.38, 6.39f, AT6.44-AT6.46
```

Native Americans	GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2
in academic doctoral S&E workforce, 6.23, AT6.23	GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3
graduate students	high-technology products and, as export market for US products, 7.14f
debt owed by, 6.40, 6.40 <i>t</i> –6.41 <i>t</i>	international strategic alliances in, 2.57
support for, 6.32, 6.33	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f
precollege students	inventors in, US patents granted to, 7.21
mathematics coursework, 5.4, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26 <i>t</i> , 5.28 <i>f</i> , AT5.24	1963-1998, AT7.12
science coursework, 5.4, 5.24, 5.24 <i>t</i> , 5.27 <i>f</i> , AT5.23	PC penetration in households, 9.13 <i>f</i>
in S&E workforce, 3.12	PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13f
age distribution of, AT3.19 salaries, 3.13	as R&D base, for US, 2.61, 2.62 <i>t</i> R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46 <i>t</i>
Natta, Giulio, AT1.1	R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent
Natural resources, federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24	companies, AT2.69
Natural sciences. See also Agricultural sciences; Atmospheric science;	R&D spending in, 2.41
Biological sciences/biology; Earth science; Oceanographic	scientific and technical literature
sciences; Physical sciences	article outputs, AT6.56
degrees in	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
associate's	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
1975-1996, AT4.16	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
by race/ethnicity, 4.28, AT4.34 bachelor's	and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
by minorities, 4.28 <i>f</i> , 4.29, 4.29 <i>f</i> , AT4.35	international chautons in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , A 16.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , A T6.60 , A T6.61
to women, 4.28, 4.28 <i>t</i> , 4.29 <i>f</i>	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
doctoral	9.14 <i>f</i>
in Asia, 4.22f, AT4.27, AT4.29	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
by Asian students, 4.24f	US trade with, in high-technology products
in Europe, 4.22f, AT4.27, AT4.28	1990-1998, AT7.6
by foreign students, 4.34–4.36, 4.36 <i>t</i> , AT4.42	as export market for US products, 7.14f
international comparison of, 4.22f, AT4.27	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
trends in, 4.21, 4.22 <i>f</i> , AT4.24 – AT4.26	Nevada
by women, 4.32, 4.34 <i>f</i> , 4.34 <i>f</i> , 4.35 <i>f</i> , AT4.40 first university, international comparisons of, 4.16–4.17, 4.17 <i>f</i> ,	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
AT4.18	New Hampshire
foreign recipients of, 4.36f	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
by institution type, 4.8–4.10, 4.9 <i>f</i> , 4.10 <i>f</i> , AT4.3 , AT4.4	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
master's, by race/ethnicity and citizenship, 4.32, 4.33f, AT4.38	New Jersey
by minorities, 4.28f	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
by institution type, 4.9–4.10, 4.10 <i>t</i> , AT4.5	R&D expenditures by, 2.3–2.4, 2.28–2.29, 2.29 <i>f</i> , AT2.20 , AT2.21
graduate enrollment in, 4.20, AT4.21, AT4.22	New Mexico
intention of students to major in, 4.11, AT4.8	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
Natural scientists, foreign-born, permanent visas issued to, 3.28f, AT3.24	R&D expenditures by, 2.29, AT2.20, AT2.21 New Mexico State University
Nauru, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 NBPTS. See National Board for Professional Teaching Standards	patents awarded to, AT6.67
NCATE. See National Commission on Accreditation in Teacher Education	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
NCES. See National Center for Education Statistics	Newspapers
NCI Frederick Cancer R&D center, AT2.41	copies read, per year, by sex and education level and attentiveness,
NCR Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	AT8.33, AT8.34
NCTAF. See National Commission on Teaching and America's Future	percentage of US adults reading, every day, 8.26f
NCTM. See National Council for Teachers of Mathematics	by sex and education level and attentiveness, AT8.35
NDRC. See National Defense Research Council	for science and technology information, 8.26
Near East. See also specific country scientific and technical literature	New York laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
article outputs, 6.46f	R&D expenditures by, 2.3–2.4, 2.28–2.29, 2.29 <i>f</i> , AT2.20 , AT2.21
by field, 6.47f	New York University
Nebraska	patents awarded to, AT6.67
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	New Zealand
NECTL. See National Education Commission on Time and Learning	education in
Neel, Louis, AT1.1	higher
Neher, Erwin, AT1.1	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
Nepal, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9 NetDay volunteer program, 9.22	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18 precollege
Netherlands, the	calculators and, 5.32 <i>t</i>
education in	mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.14 , AT5.16 ,
higher	AT5.17, AT5.19
doctoral degrees in, AT4.27	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.17
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	AT5.19
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f
precollege	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
calculators and, 5.32t	PC penetration in households, 9.13f
mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.17, AT.5.19, AT5.20	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46 <i>t</i> scientific and technical literature
science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.17,	article outputs, 6.46f, 6.47, AT6.56
AT5.19	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
GDP in, 1960-1995, AT7.1	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63

by field, 6.47f, AT6.55 , AT6.58	North Korea, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	Northrop Grumman Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
international citations in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	Northwestern University patents awarded to, AT6.67
secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
9.14 <i>f</i>	Norway
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	education in
Next Generation Internet Initiative, 9.10	higher
Nicaragua	doctoral degrees in, AT4.27
education in, higher	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	precollege
Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Niger, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	calculators and, 5.31, 5.32t
Nigeria	mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.14 , AT5.16 – AT5.19
scientific and technical literature	physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18
article outputs, AT6.56	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.13 , AT5.15 , AT5.17
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	AT5.19, AT5.20
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	GDP in, 1960-1995, AT7.1
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f
internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	scientific and technical literature
Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 NIH. See National Institutes of Health	article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59
Nirenberg, Marshall W., AT1.1	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
NIST. See National Institute for Standards and Technology	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
Nixon, Richard M., 1.7, 1.21	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
science policy statements/initiatives, 1.19	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
NOAA. See National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61
Nobel Prize, 1.29	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
awards 1950-1999, AT1.1	9.14f
Nonmanufacturing industry	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
R&D expenditures, AT2.52	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
1985-1997, AT2.53	Novell Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57	Noyce, Robert, 9.9
R&D in, AT2.52 federal support for, 2.16, 2.18 <i>f</i>	NRC. See National Research Council NSF. See National Science Foundation
vs. manufacturing, 2.23–2.25, 2.24t, 2.25f, 2.26t	NSFNET, establishment of, 9.9–9.10
R&D performance by	NSTA. See National Science Teachers Association
federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55	NSTC. See National Science and Technology Council
non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54	NTIA. See National Telecommunications and Information Administration
Nonprofit organizations	NTIS. See National Technical Information Service
FFRDCs in, federal R&D obligations to, AT2.40, AT2.41	Nuclear energy, use of
R&D expenditures by, 1.33	perceptions of, 8.19, 8.19 <i>f</i>
1953-1998, AT2.3–AT2.6	by sex and education level, 8.19, AT8.25
international comparison of, AT2.65	public attentiveness to, AT8.7
by state, AT2.20 R&D performance by	by sex and education level, AT8.8 public interest in, 8.4f, 8.5, AT8.1, AT8.2
1987-1997, AT2.37	and education level, 8.6, AT8.3
federal support for, 2.16f	international comparisons, 8.6t
by agency and character of work, AT2.38	sex comparisons, 8.6, AT8.3
research by	self-assessed knowledge about, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.7, AT8.4 , AT8.5
applied, 1953-1998, AT2.11-AT2.14	by sex and education level, AT8.6
basic, 1953-1998, AT2.7–AT2.10	Nuclear technology
development, 1953-1998, AT2.15-AT2.18	definition of, 7.12
Norrish, Wreyford, AT1.1	export of, 7.14 <i>f</i>
North, Douglass C., AT1.1	in US market, foreign suppliers of, 7.15f
North America. See also specific country	US trade in, 1990-1998, AT7.6
education in, higher	Nusslein-Volhard, Christiane, AT1.1
doctoral degrees in, AT4.27	
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20 first university S&E degrees in, 4.17 <i>f</i> , AT4.18	Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education, AT2.41
faculty from, in US universities, AT4.46 , AT4.47	Oak Ridge National Laboratory, AT2.41
in S&T agreements, 2.55t	OSRD system and, 1.10
North Carolina	Obligations, federal, definition of, 2.30
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	Oceania. See also specific country
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	education in, higher
North Carolina State University, patents awarded to, AT6.67	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
North Carolina State University at Raleigh, R&D expenditures at, by source of	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
funds, AT6.4	S&E degree holders from, 3.26, 3.26f
North Dakota	
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	

policy and programs, 1.38 Office of Naval Research (ONR), 1.5 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Scientific Research and Development (OSRD), 1.7–1.8, 1.19 decentralized system of, 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Olio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ollah, George A., AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ollah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t undergraduate enrollment of, 4.26, AT4.32 graduate students debt towed by, 6.40, 6.40f, 6.40f, 6.41t support for, 6.32, 6.33 precollege students support for, 6.32, 6.33 precollege students apport for, 6.32, 6.33 precollege students support for, 6.32, 6.33 precollege students support for, 6.32, 6.32 precollege students scientific and technical literature oritic outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, 6.47f, AT6.53 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55 international c	Oceanographers	in US market, foreign suppliers of, 7.15f
number of AT3.28 substrict, AT3.7 substrict, AT3.7 substrict, AT3.7 substrict, AT3.7 substrict, AT3.7 sex comparison, AT3.8 search in Ref.D coupment AT6.16 foleral flunding of, AT6.17 as percentage of total Ref.D expenditure, AT6.18 expenditures, AT6.3, AT6.13 for funditures, AT6.14, AT6.15 for funditures, AT6.14, AT6.15 foleral flunding of, AT6.17 sex percentage of total Ref.D expenditure, AT6.18 expenditures, AT6.14, AT6.15 foleral material at a control of at 11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in blocation of a control of at 11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in blocation of a control of at 11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in blocation of a control of at 11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in blocation of a control of at 11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in blocation of a control of at 11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in blocation of a control of at 11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in blocation of a control of at 11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in blocation of a control of at 11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in blocation of a control of at 11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in blocation of a control of at 11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in blocation of a control of at6.11 degree in blocation	employment sector, AT3.6	
occupation satus, AT3.2-AT3.5 salarics, AT3.7 seconterprises accomparisons. AT3.8 Centerprises accomparisons. AT3.8 Centerprises accomparisons. AT5.16 for feed infunding of, AT6.17 as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18 expenditure, AT6.16 for feed infunding of, AT6.17 as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18 expenditure, AT6.14 for feed infunding of, AT6.15 for feed priment, AT6.16 for feed infunding of, AT6.15 for feed priment, AT6.16 for feed infunding of, AT6.15 for feed infunding of, AT4.17 doctoral feed and support of, Cit.1.6.11/, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in bachelor's 1966-1996, AT4.17 doctoral from the analysis of the analysis	• •	•
sshrines, ATA7 sec comparisons, ATA8 Decomparisons, ATA8 Cemographic sciences academic ReaD comparisons, ATA6 for requirment, ATC6 for facilities, ATC6, ATA613 comparisons, ATA6 comparisons, A		ē
sex comparisons, AT&8 Centerographic sciences academic RAD ceptomaca, AT&6, 16 ceptomaca, AT&6, 17 as perventage of total R&D expenditure, AT&18 expenditures, AT&6, 16 for facilities, AT&6, 14, 76&15 for opaphyment, AT&16 septomaco, AT&6, 16 ceptotics, AT&6, 17 for copityment, AT&16 septomaco, AT&6, 16 for facilities, AT&6, 14, 76&15 federal support of, 6.11, 6.11/c AT&6, AT&6, 16 degrees in bacholars, 1966-1996, AT&17 decoral baccularrate origins of, AT&4 federal support of, 6.11, 6.11/c AT&6, AT&6, 10 degrees in bacholars, 1966-1996, AT&14 decoral baccularrate origins of, AT&6 freeders support of, 6.11, 6.11/c AT&6, AT&6, AT&6, 10 degrees in bacholars, 1966-1997, AT&14 federal R&D obligations for for applied seasoral, 1988-1999, AT&24 frientage, international aracke, 6.40.71 research institution of acceptomacy of the		
Documentary 176. 16 color in funding of CATALY for color in funding of CATALY doctoral backclary in funding of CATALY doctoral color in funding of CATALY doctoral backclary in funding of CATALY doctoral ATALY doctoral ATALY increase; in funding of CATALY inc		
academic R&D copuriment, AT6.16 foderal funding of AT6.17 a percentage of both R&D expenditures, AT6.18 expenditures, AT6.4, AT6.15 facilities, 6.17, AT6.15 facilities, 6.17, AT6.15 facilities, 6.17, AT6.15 copenditures, AT6.4, AT6.15 facilities, 6.17, AT6.15 depress in backelor, 1966-1996, AT4.17 backelor support of, 6.11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in backelor, 1966-1996, AT4.17 backelor support of, 6.11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in backelor, 1966-1996, AT4.17 backelor support of, 6.11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in backelor, 1966-1996, AT4.17 backelor support of, 6.11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.40 for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.48 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.48 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 literature, international articles, 6.47) research and percent, 1985-1999, AT2.48 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.45 literature, international articles, 6.47) research and for the formation of co-operation and Development OBCD. See Organisation for Economic		
equipment, AT6.16 federal fluming of, AT6.17 as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18 expenditure, AT6.16 for equipment, AT6.16 for expenditures, AT6.14 federal support of, 6.11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in bachelor's, 1966-1996, AT4.17 doctoral baccularurate origins of, AT4.6 for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 increature, intermotion attrictes, 6.74 fluorate and computing medianes 1985-1997, AT2.57 fluorate origins of the formation of the form	U 1	
internst awarded to AT6.67 as percentage of total R&D expenditure. AT6.18 expenditures, AT6.3, AT6.7 for equipment, AT6.16 for facilities, AT6.14, AT6.15 expenditures, AT6.14 forderslaupment, AT6.16 for facilities, AT6.14, AT6.15 expenditures, AT6.14 forderslaupment, AT6.16 forderslaupment, AT6.16 forderslaupment, AT6.16 forderslaupment, AT6.16 forderslaupment, AT6.17 decreased to the AT6.17 decreased to the AT6.17 decreased to the AT6.17 decreased to the AT6.18 forderslaupment of a 11,		
is percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18 expenditures, AT6.3, AT6.6 for facilities, AT6.4, AT6.15 facilities, AT6.14, AT6.15 degrees in backlor's, 1966-1996, AT4.17 doctoral bacculaureate origins of, AT4.6 trends in, AT4.28 master's trends in, AT4.28 master's trends in, AT4.28 master's trends in, AT4.28 master's trends in AT4.28 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 for basic research 1985-1999, AT2.47 for basic research 1985-1999, AT2.47 research assistantiships in, 6.35, AT6.35, AT6.35, AT6.46, AT6.40 DED. See Origination for Economic Co-operation and Development OEC. See Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development of Economic Co-operation and Development OEC. See Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development of Economic Co-operation and		
expenditures, AT6, 3, 116-16 for facilities, AT6, 14, AT6, 15 facilities, 61, 17, AT6, 13 expected costs of deferred, AT6, 15 expenditures, AT6, 14, 16, 16, 17, AT6, 13 expected costs of deferred at 16, 18, 19, 18, 19, 19, 19, 11, 21, 11, 22, 12, 24, 18, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24	· ·	
for facilities, AT6.14, AT6.15 facilities, AT6.14, AT6.15 expectitures, AT6.14 feederal support of, 6.11, 6.11, 6.116, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in bachelars, 1966-1996, AT4.17 decroral baccalameate origins of, AT4.6 tocotal in, AT4.23 feederal R&D orbitgations for for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 ficetarel assistantships in, 6.25, AT6.35, AT6.35, AT6.41-AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.46 for palmed research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 interature, international articles, 6.647/research assistantships in, 6.25, AT6.35, AT6.45, AT6.46 DED. See Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development OFFICe of Degree and Technology Policy Ordays, definition of, 2.20 The Company of the Atfact of the At		
growth in 2,57–2,59 expenditures, ATA 16.13 expenditures, ATA 16.14 feeleral support of, 6.11, 6.11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in bachelor's, 1966-1996, AT4.17 doctoral bachelor's, 1966-1996, AT4.17 doctoral subscription of, AT4.23 feederal ReD obligations for for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 literature, international articles, 6.47/6 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 literature, international articles, 6.47/6 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 literature, international articles, 6.47/6 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 literature, international articles, 6.47/7 literature, international articles, 6.47/6 post post post post post post post post	for equipment, AT6.16	and electronic commerce, standard definition of, 9.12
expected costs of deferred AT6.15 expenditures. AT6.14 federal support of, 6.11, 6.11 (AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in backelar's, 1966-1996, AT4.17 doctoral baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6 rends in, AT4.25 ferrod in, AT4.25 for proble of reach, 1985-1999, AT2.47 literature, international articles, 6.47/ research assistant-bips in, 6.35, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.36, AT6.41-AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.46 DIffice and computing machines global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT2.47 literature, international articles, 6.47/ research assistant-bips in, 6.35, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41-AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.46 DIffice and computing machines global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57 RAD performance in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 increased intensive problems of the same problems of power problems of the same problems of the same problems of power problems of the same problems of power problems of the same problems of power problems of power problems of the same problems of power p		R&D in, industrial, 7.2
expenditures, AT6.14 federal support of, 6.11, 6.11, 6.11, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in backelor's, 1966-1996, AT4.17 doctoral bacaclasureate origins of, AT4.6 trends in, AT4.25 masser's, rends in, AT4.25 federal R&D obligations for a Foot Science and Technology Policy of no applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48 for Instance and Computing machines global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7.47 Japanese inventions in, 7.19 Japanese inventions in, 7.19 ARD expenditures 1985-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54 in Jaman 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54 in Jaman 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54 non-federal funds		
federal support of, 6.11, 6.11f, AT6.5, AT6.6, AT6.10, AT6.11 degrees in backelor's, 1966-1996, AT4.17 doctoral baccalaureate origins of, AT4.25 master's, trends in, AT4.25 master's, trends in, AT4.25 federal Rab Dolbigations for for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48 for hasir research properties and the second properties of the		
degrees in backelor's, 196-6-1996, AT4.17 doctoral baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6 trends in, AT4.25 master's trends in, AT4.23 federal R&D obligations for for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48 for hosts research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 research assistantispin, 6.35, AT6.35, AT6.35, AT6.35, AT6.41-AT6.43, AT6.45 AT6.45, AT6.65 AT6.45, AT6.65 AT6.45 AT6.65 AT6.	1	
OSRD See Office of Scientific Research and Development office and Evendors and Evendors policy office of Scientific Research and Development office and research, 1985-1999, AT2-48 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2-48 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2-48 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2-47 literature, international articles, 6-47/ research assistantish pis, n. 6.35, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.34, AT6.43, AT6-43, AT6-46 OECD See Ogenation for Economic Co-operation and Development office and computing machines global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7-4 Japanese inventions in, 7.22 R&D experimentage in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7-11 industrial feeleral funds for, 1985-1997, AT2-55 non-foederal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2-54 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7-19 on forederal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2-54 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7-19 office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1	**	
doctoral baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6 trends in, AT4.25 masters; trends in, AT4.23 feederal R&D obligations for for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 literature, international articles, 6.47/ research assistantships in, 6.35, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.46 AT6.45, AT6.46 Diffice and computing machines global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.55 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.55 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.55 in lapun, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 in lapun, 1973-1996, AT7.13 Diffice of Naval Research (DNR), 1.5 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology 10, 1.9, 1.21 decentralized system of, 1.10 diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Diffice of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.1	e	
baccalaureate origins of AT4.6 trends in AT4.25 master's, trends in AT4.25 master's, trends in AT4.25 master's, trends in AT4.25 master's, trends in AT4.25 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.48 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 literature, international articles, 6.47/r research assistantships in, 6.35, AT6.45, AT6.46 DECD. See Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Office and computing machines global trade dato in, 1980-1997, AT7.4 Japanese inventions in, 7.22 R&D expenditures 1985-1997, AT2.53 and net state, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 noffice of Seioner and Bedget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs, 1.38 Office of Naval Research (ONR), 1.5 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Seioner and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 naboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29/f. AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohiin, Bertil, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40-9.41, 9.41/p Openness inde		
ments in, AT4.25 master's trends in, AT4.25 federal R&D obligations for for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 literature, international articles, 6.47/research assistantships in, 6.35, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.43, AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.46, AT6.46 Diffice and computing machines global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7.4 Japanese inventions in, 7.2.2 R&D expenditures 1985-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.55 rederal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-19		
federal R&D obligations for for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 linearute, international articles, 6.47/ research assistantships in, 6.35, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41-AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.45, AT6.46 DECD. See Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Office and computing machines global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7.4 Japanese irrentions in, 7.22 R&D expenditures 1985-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57 R&D performance in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial foderal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10 Office of Management and Badget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs, 1.38 Office of Newal Research ORN, 1.5 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.22 Intentions to major in Seek 3, 41.43 math and science preparation by 4, 12-4, 13, AT4.10, AT4.11 participation rate by, 4.39, 4.39 math and science preparation by 4, 12-4, 13, AT4.10, AT4.11 participation rate by, 4.39, 4.39 math and science preparation by 4, 12-4, 13, AT4.10, AT4.11 participation rate by, 4.39, 4.39 math and science preparation by 4, 12-4, 13, AT4.10, AT4.11 participation rate by, 4.39, 4.39 math and science preparation by 4, 12-4, 13, AT4.10, AT4.11 participation rate by, 4.39, 4.39 math and science preparation by 4, 12-4, 13, AT4.10, AT4.11 participation rate by, 4.39, 4.39 math and science preparation by 4, 12-4, 13, AT4.10, AT4.11 participation rate by, 4.39, 4.39 math and science preparation by 4, 12-4, 13, AT4.10, AT4.11 participation rate by, 4.39, 4.39 math and science preparation by 4.72, AT4.52, AT4.52 responsible of Newal Research Office of Newal Research Of	•	
for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2-47 literature, international articles, 6.47/ research assistantship in, 6.35, XT6.35, XT6.35, AT6.35, AT6.34, TA6.45 AT6.45, AT6.46 DECD. See Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Office and computing machines global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7-4 Japanese inventions in, 7.22 RED expenditures 1985-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57 RED performance in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10 office of Seience and Technology, AT2.65 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10 office of Seience and Technology, L.19, L.21 Office of Seience and Technology Policy (OSTP), I.19, L.21-I.22, L.25 Office of Seience and Technology Policy (OSTP), I.19, L.21-I.22, L.25 Office of Seience and Technology Policy (OSTP), I.19, L.21-I.22, L.25 Office of Seience and Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Ohio laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2-42 RED expenditures by, 22-9, 229/, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio Sue University patents warded to, AT6.67 RED expenditures by, 21-22, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio Sue University patents warded to, AT6.67 RED expenditures by, 21-22, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio Sue University patents warded to, AT6.67 RED expenditures by, 21-22, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio Sue University patents warded to, AT6.67 RED expenditures by, 21-22, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio Sue University patents warded to, AT6.67 RED expenditures by, 21-22, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio, Bertil, AT1.1 Openness index, 94-94, 94-97 Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 71.2 export of, 7-14/f foreign-owned RED facilities in US, 2.666 OL visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.27 O-2 visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.27 O-2 visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.27 O-2 visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.27 Pacific as RED performance in, by migricity-owned affiliates of US pacific as	master's, trends in, AT4.23	3.6t, AT3.1, AT3.2
for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 literature, international articles, 6.47/ research assistantiships in, 6.35, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41-AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.	federal R&D obligations for	
literature, international articles, 6.41/f research assistabilisp in, 6.35, X-16.45, XT6.46, AT6.41-AT6.43,		
research assistantships in, 0.35, AT6.35, AT6.45, AT6.		O-2 visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.27
DECD. See Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Office and computing machines global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7.4 Japanese inventions in, 7.22 R&D expenditures 1985-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.55 R&D performance in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial foderal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10 office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs, 1.58 Office of Naval Research (ORN), 1.5 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Ohio Inboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, Af6.67 R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69 Pacific Islanders in academic doctoral S&E workforce, 6.23, AT6.23 recent degree repiperins, 6.26, AT6.26 college students associate's degrees by, 4.29, 4.29, AT4.34 bachelor's degrees by, 4.29, 4.29, AT4.35 octoral degrees by, 4.29, 4.29, AT4.35 octoral degrees by, 4.29, 4.29, AT4.35 math and science preparation by 4.12-4.13, AT4.10, AT4.11 participation rate by 4.30, 4.300 undergraduate enrollment of, 4.20, AT4.32 graduate students debt owed by, 6.40, 6.40-6.41/ support for, 6.32, 6.33 precedited egrees by, 4.29, 4.29, AT4.35 math and science preparation by 4.12-4.13, AT4.10, AT4.11 participation rate by 4.30, 4.300 undergraduate enrollment of, 4.20, AT4.32 graduate enrollment of, 4.20, AT4.32 graduate enrollment of, 4.20, AT4.32 graduate enrollment of, 4.20, AT4.33 precedited enrollment of, 4.20, AT4.33 pactific Northwest National Laboratory, AT2.41 Packet switching, 9.10 Pakistan scientific and technical literature article outpus, AT6.5 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citatio		
DECD. See Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Office and computing machines global trade data on. 1980.1997, AT7.4 Japanese inventions in, 7.22 R&D expenditures 1985-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57 R&D performance in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial	•	Davidia
Office and computing machines global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7.4 Japanese inventions in, 7.22 R&D expenditures 1985-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57 R&D performance in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9 Office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs, 1.38 Office of Nanagement and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Sci		
global trade data on, 1980-1997, AT7.4 Japanese inventions in, 7.22 R&D expenditures 1985-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57 R&D performance in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 in Japane, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in Jayan, 1973-1996, AT7.1		
Japanese inventions in, 7.22 R&D expenditures 1985-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57 R&D performance in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10 office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs, 1.38 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Nessessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Office of Science ocursework, 5.24, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26, 5.28/, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26, 5.28/, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.24, 5.23, 5.26, 5.28/, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26, 5.28/, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.24, 5.23, 5.26, 5.28/, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26, 5.28/, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.24, 5.23, 5.26, 5.28/, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.24, 5.23, 5.26, 5.28/, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26, 5.28/, AT5.24 scienc		
recent degree recipients, 6.26, AT6.26 and net sakes, 1985-1997, AT2.57 R&D performance in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10 office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs, 1.38 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 And the defense research, 1.11 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 And the defense research, 1.11 Office of Scientific Research (not), 1.10 And the defense research, 1.11 Office of Technology Assessment, 1.20 Against Scientific and technical literature article output	•	
and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57 R&D performance in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10	R&D expenditures	in academic doctoral S&E workforce, 6.23, AT6.23
R&D performance in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US. 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US. 1973-1996, AT7.10 Office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs. 1.38 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Science a	1985-1997, AT2.53	
in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 in Japana, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 Office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs, 1.38 Office of Naval Research (ONR), 1.5 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Ohio laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohlin, Seeril, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma l		
industrial federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10 Office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs, 1.38 Office of Nean Research (ONR), 1.5 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21-1.22, 1.25 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oblio State Unitversity patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Dilain, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding f	*	· ·
federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9 Office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs, 1.38 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology, 1.9, 1.7 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Ohio and defense research, 1.14 Ohio laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures by, 4.72, 20, AT2.21 Ohio, George A., AT1.1 Open university of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66f international citations in main and science preparation by, 4.12–4.13, AT4.10, AT4.11 participation at by, 4.30, 4.304 undergraduate enrollment of, 4.26, AT4.32 graduate students ade towed by, 6.40, 6.40r–6.41r support for, 6.32, 6.33 precollege students ade towed by, 6.40, 6.40r–6.41r support for, 6.32, 6.33 precollege students ade towed by, 6.40, 6.40r–6.41r support for, 6.32, 6.33 precollege students ade towed by, 6.40, 6.40r–6.41r support for, 6.32, 6.32 pacific Northwest National Laboratory, AT2.41 pacific Northwest National Laboratory, AT2.41 pacific Northwest National Labora		
in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9 Office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs. 1.38 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Scientific Research and Development (OSRD), 1.7–1.8, 1.19 decentralized system of, 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Ohio laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Ohlahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Olaman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openusis index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66f intentions to major in S&E, 4.31, 4.12, 4.3, AT4.48 math and science preparation by, 4.12–4.13, AT4.10, AT4.51 participation rate by, 4.30, 4.30t undergraduate enrollment of, 4.26, AT4.32 graduate students debt owed by, 6.40, 6.40-6.41t support for, 6.32, 6.32 precollege students mathematics coursework, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26f, 5.28f, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.27, 5.25f, 5.28f, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.27, 5.27, AT5.24 packet switching, 9.10 Pakistan scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.		
in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.10 Office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs. 1.38 Office of Naval Research (ONR), 1.5 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 and defense research, 1.14 Ohio and defense research, 1.14 Ohio laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.41 Oblahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Olah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research ONRS, See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40-9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t		•
in UŠ, 1973-1996, AT7.9 Office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs, 1.38 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Scientific Research and Development (OSRD), 1.7–1.8, 1.19 take twick of the work by, 6.40, 6.40; 6.40; 6.40; 6.40; 6.52, 5.26;		· ·
Office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research policy and programs, 1.38 Office of Naval Research (ONR), 1.5 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology 6.24, 5.24, 5.24, 5.24, 5.24, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26, 5.28f, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.27f, AT5.23 Packet switching, 9.10 Pakistan scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.55 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.60 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palanama Opto-deliver article and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56		• •
Office of Naval Research (ONR), 1.5 Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Science and Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Ohio laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Olah, George A., AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t graduate students debt owed by, 6.40, 6.40r-6.41t support for, 6.32, 6.33 precollege students mathematics coursework, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26f, 5.28f, AT5.24 support for, 6.32, 6.33 precollege students mathematics coursework, 5.24, 5.27, EXT5.23 Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, AT2.41 Packet switching, 9.10 Pakistan scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, 6.47f, 6.55, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.62 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 international citations in, 6.59f, AT6.62 international citations in, 6.59f, AT6.62 international citations in, 6.59f, AT6.62 international citations in	Office of Management and Budget, and coordination of federal research	
Office of Science and Technology, 1.19, 1.21 Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Scientific Research and Development (OSRD), 1.7–1.8, 1.19 decentralized system of, 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Ohio laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Onan, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 expert of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66f debt owed by, 6.40, 6.40r–6.41t support for, 6.32, 6.33 precollege students mathematics coursework, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26t, 5.28f, AT5.24 support for, 6.32, 6.33 precollege students mathematics coursework, 5.24, 5.25, 5.26t, 5.28f, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.27, AT5.23 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, AT2.41 Packet switching, 9.10 Pakistan scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.57 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palade, George E., AT1.1 Palau, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	policy and programs, 1.38	undergraduate enrollment of, 4.26, AT4.32
Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25 Office of Scientific Research and Development (OSRD), 1.7–1.8, 1.19 and defense research, 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Ohio laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklah, George A., AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t support for, 6.32, 6.33 precollege students mathematics coursework, 5.24, 5.24f, 5.27f, AT5.23 science coursework, 5.24, 5.28f, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.27f, AT5.23 Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, AT2.41 Packet switching, 9.10 Pakistan scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palade, George E., AT1.1 Palau, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46f S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panama	Office of Naval Research (ONR), 1.5	graduate students
Office of Scientific Research and Development (OSRD), 1.7–1.8, 1.19 decentralized system of, 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Ohio laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oliah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t precollege students mathematics coursework, 5.24, 5.26, 5.26f, 5.28f, AT5.24 science coursework, 5.24, 5.24, 5.27f, AT5.23 Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, AT2.41 Packet switching, 9.10 Pakistan scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.63 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palau, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24		
decentralized system of, 1.10 and defense research, 1.14 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Ohio laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohnan, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t mathematics coursework, 5.24, 5.24, 5.27f, AT5.23 science coursework, 5.24, 5.24f, 5.27f, AT5.23 science coursework, 5.24, 5.24f, 5.27f, AT5.23 Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, AT2.41 Packet switching, 9.10 Pakistan scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panama Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66f	Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1.19, 1.21–1.22, 1.25	support for, 6.32, 6.33
and defense research, 1.14 Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Olah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t and gross domestic product, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.33f, AT6.62 international citations in, 6.39f, AT6.62 international citations on, 6.30f, 6.50f,		
Office of Technology Assessment, Congressional hearings on, 1.24 Ohio laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Olah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, AT2.41 Packet switching, 9.10 Pakistan scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palaue, George E., AT1.1 Palau, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9		
Ohio laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 scientific and technical literature Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t Pakistan scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.68 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panama Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Ohio State University patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Olah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t Pakistan scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24	•	•
R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21 Scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Olah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONS. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t scientific and technical literature article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, 6.47f. AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24		
patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Olin, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palade, George E., AT1.1 Palau, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 international citations in, 6.	R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21	
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Olah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palade, George E., AT1.1 Palau, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24	Ohio State University	article outputs, AT6.56
Ohlin, Bertil, AT1.1 Oklahoma laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Olah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palaue, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24		
Oklahoma and gross domestic product, AT6.57 laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Olah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palade, George E., AT1.1 Palau, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Olah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50f, 6.51f, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46f S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panal on Educational Technology, 9.24		
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Olah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palaud, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9		
Olah, George A., AT1.1 Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palaud, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Oman, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 ONR. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palade, George E., AT1.1 Palau, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
ONR. See Office of Naval Research Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Palade, George E., AT1.1 Palau, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24		
Onsager, Lars, AT1.1 Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t Palade, George E., AT1.1 Palade, George E., AT1.1 Palau, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24		
Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27 Opto-electronics definition of, 7.12 export of, 7.14f foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t Panama R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24	Onsager, Lars, AT1.1	
Opto-electronics R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t definition of, 7.12 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 export of, 7.14f Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24	Openness index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41f	
definition of, 7.12 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 export of, 7.14f Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24	Open University of United Kingdom, 9.27	
export of, 7.14f Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24	Opto-electronics	
foreign-owned R&D facilities in US, 2.66t Panel on Educational Technology, 9.24		
trade deficits from, 7.13	trade deficits from, 7.13	Tanet on Laucanoniai reciniology, 7.24

Pharmaceuticals, R&D performance in Europe, 1973-1996, **AT7.11**

Paper and allied products	in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10
R&D expenditures	in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9
1985-1997, AT2.53 and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57	Pharmacia and Upjohn Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, 2.26t, AT2.58 Ph.D. See Degrees, doctoral
R&D performance, industrial, federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55	Philip Morris Companies Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
Paper and printing, R&D performance	Philippines
in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11	R&D/GDP ratio in, $2.46t$
in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10	scientific and technical literature
in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9	article outputs, AT6.56
Papua New Guinea, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
Paraguay, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
Paranormal phenomena	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
belief in, 8.31–8.33	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
harms caused by, 8.31	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
highlights, 8.2 media and, 8.32	internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50 <i>t</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61 S&E degree holders from, 3.26, 3.26 <i>f</i> , AT3.23
sex comparisons, 8.32	technology development in, 7.3
scientific investigation of, 8.33	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
Parshall, George W., 1.31	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
Patent and Trademark Office (PTO), 6.53, 6.55, 6.56, 6.57	Phillips, William D., AT1.1
Patents	Photocopying, patents on, to Japanese, 7.3
applications for	Photography
number of, by federal agencies, 1987-1998, AT2.60	Japanese inventions in, 7.22, 7.23f
trends in, 2.38, 2.38 <i>f</i>	patents on, to Japanese, 7.3
awarded to nonresidents, 7.3, 7.20 <i>f</i> , 7.21, 7.22 <i>f</i>	Physical Science Committee, 5.5
international comparison of, 7.23, 7.24 <i>f</i> , 7.25 <i>f</i> , AT7.13 awarded to US inventors, 7.2–7.3, 7.20–7.21, 7.20 <i>f</i>	Physical sciences academic R&D
1963-1998, AT7.12	employment
citations, US articles, 6.4, 6.53–6.55, 6.54 <i>f</i> , 6.54 <i>t</i> , 6.55 <i>t</i>	decline in, 6.24
by field, AT6.64 – AT6.66	federal support of researchers, 6.3, AT6.32
corporations receiving, 7.21 , $7.21t$	by race/ethnicity, 6.23, AT6.23
highlights, 7.2–7.3	recent degree recipients, AT6.27
licenses granted for, income from, by federal agencies, 1987-1998,	by type of position, AT6.19
AT2.60	women in/sex comparisons, 6.23, AT6.22
outside US, 7.23, 7.24 <i>f</i> , 7.25 <i>f</i>	work responsibility, AT6.28, AT6.30
to universities, 6.4, 6.43, 6.55–6.58, 6.56f, 6.57f, 6.58t, AT6.67	equipment, 6.19, 6.19f, AT6.16
by utility class and University Activity Index, AT6.68 Paul, Wolfgang, AT1.1	federal funding of, AT6.17
Pauling, Linus Carl, AT1.1	as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18 expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7
Pedersen, Charles J., AT1.1	for equipment, AT6.16
Pennsylvania	for facilities, AT6.14 , AT6.15
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	facilities, 6.15, 6.16 <i>f</i> , 6.17, 6.17 <i>t</i> , 6.18, 6.18 <i>t</i> , AT6.13
R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21	expected costs of deferred, AT6.15
Pennsylvania State University	expenditures, AT6.14
patents awarded to, AT6.67	federal support, 6.11, 6.11 <i>f</i> , 6.12, 6.13 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 ,
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	AT6.11
Penzias, Arno A., AT1.1	cumulative debt related to education in, 6.40 <i>t</i> –6.41 <i>t</i>
Perl, Martin L., AT1.1 Permanent visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.26–3.28,	degrees in bachelor's, 4.15–4.16, 4.15 <i>f</i> , AT4.17
3.28f, AT3.24	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
Personal computers. See Computer(s), personal	salaries, AT3.7
Peru	five years after degree, 3.20 <i>t</i> , AT3.8
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	sex comparisons, AT3.8
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	to women, 4.28, 4.28 <i>t</i>
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	doctoral
Perutz, Max Ferdinand, AT1.1	baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6
Petroleum industry, new joint research filings in, 1985-1998, AT2.62	recent recipients
Petroleum refining R&D expenditures	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
1985-1997, AT2.53	relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.18t salaries, 3.19t
and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57	unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16 <i>t</i>
R&D performance	salaries, AT3.7
in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
industrial	recent recipients, 3.19t
federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55	sex comparisons, AT3.8
non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54	trends in, AT4.24, AT4.25
in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10	foreign recipients of, 4.35, AT4.44
in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9	master's, 4.20, 4.21 <i>f</i> , AT4.23
Pew Research Center for the People and the Press, 8.8 Pfizer, Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, 2.26t, AT2.58	happiness with field of study, 3.20t salaries, AT3.7
Pharmaceutical industry	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
competitiveness of, 7.2, 7.8–7.9, 7.9f	sex comparisons, AT3.8
export market share of, international comparison of, 7.10, 7.10 <i>f</i>	by women, 4.31–4.32
and foreign-based R&D activity, 2.60, 2.61f	fellowships in, AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 – AT6.40
global market share of, international comparison of, 7.9, 7.9f	foreign-born faculty members in, 4.37f, AT4.46-AT4.48
R&D performance in, 7.19, 7.19f	

graduate enrollment in, 4.20	master's
high-school students taking, AT4.10	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
literature	salaries, AT3.7
international articles, 6.47f, 6.48	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
US articles, 6.43, 6.43 <i>f</i>	sex comparisons, AT3.8
citations in, 6.45	federal R&D obligations for
R&D obligations for, federal, by agency, AT2.46	for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48
research assistantships in, 6.39f, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.43,	for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47
AT6.45, AT6.46	high-school students taking, 4.12 <i>t</i>
research in	individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27
federal support for, 2.32, 2.33, 2.34, 2.34f	literature citations in US patents, 6.54, 6.54, 6.55, 6.55 <i>t</i> , AT6.64 – AT6.66
applied, AT2.48 basic, AT2.47	fine fields for publication data, AT6.48
as primary or secondary work activity, 3.8, 3.10f, AT3.26, AT3.27	international articles, 6.45, 6.46 <i>f</i> , 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58
teaching assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40	international citations, 6.52, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62
traineeships in, AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 – AT6.40	international collaboration, 6.44, 6.48, AT6.60
Physical scientists	US articles, 6.43, 6.43 <i>f</i> , AT6.49 , AT6.50
employment sector, AT3.6	citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54
by race and ethnicity, AT3.15	citations in to other US articles, AT6.53
sex comparisons, AT3.12	citations to, 6.45, AT6.63
employment status, AT3.5	collaboration, AT6.51, AT6.60, AT6.61
by race and ethnicity, AT3.13	cross-sectoral collaboration, AT6.52
sex comparisons, AT3.11	Los Alamos preprint server, 9.28–9.30, 9.29f
foreign-born, 3.26t	Nobel Prize awarded in, AT1.1
number of, AT3.28	precollege studies, proficiency, in international context, 5.3, 5.18, 5.22f,
by race and ethnicity, AT3.10, AT3.14	AT5.18
sex comparisons, AT3.9, AT3.10	research assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41–AT6.43, AT6.45,
and years since degree, AT3.9	AT6.46
occupation status, 3.4, AT3.2–AT3.5	Physics in the Twentieth Century (Suplee), 1.29
as percentage of S&E workforce, 3.7	Physiology, Nobel Prize awarded in, AT1.1
projected demand for, 3.25, 3.25 <i>t</i>	PICS. See Platform for Internet Content Selection
salaries, 3.2, 3.8, 3.9f, 3.12f, 3.14f, AT3.7	Platform for Internet Content Selection (PICS), 9.42 Poland
five years after degree, 3.20 <i>t</i> , AT3.8 by race and ethnicity, AT3.16 , AT3.17	education in, higher
for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
sex comparisons, AT3.8	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
unemployment, 3.9f	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f
women as, 3.11, 3.11 <i>f</i> , AT3.9 , AT3.10	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
Physicists	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
employment sector, AT3.6	scientific and technical literature
employment status, AT3.5, AT3.18	article outputs, 6.46, AT6.56
foreign-born, 3.26t	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
number of, AT3.28	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
occupation status, AT3.2–AT3.5	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
salaries, AT3.7, AT3.18	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61
sex comparisons, AT3.8	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
Physics	9.14f
academic R&D	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
equipment, AT6.16	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
federal funding of, AT6.17	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18 expenditures, AT6.5 , AT6.7	Polanyi, John C., AT1.1 Political science
for equipment, AT6.16	academic R&D
federal support of, 6.2, 6.10, 6.12, 6.13 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 ,	equipment, AT6.16
AT6.11	federal funding of, AT6.17
advances in, 1.28	as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18
degrees in	expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7
bachelor's	for equipment, AT6.16
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	federal support, 6.11, AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 , AT6.11
salaries, AT3.7	degrees in
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	bachelor's
sex comparisons, AT3.8	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
doctoral	salaries, AT3.7
baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
recent recipients	sex comparisons, AT3.8
happiness with field of study, 3.20, 3.20t	doctoral
postdoctoral appointments, 3.20, 3.21t	recent recipients
salaries, 3.19t	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
tenure-track programs, 3.18	salaries, 3.19t
unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t, 3.17	unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t
salaries, AT3.7	salaries, AT3.7
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
recent recipients, 3.19t	
sex comparisons, AT3.8	

recent recipients, 3.19t sex comparisons, AT3.8	Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory, AT2.41 Princeton University
master's	patents awarded to, AT6.67
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
salaries, AT3.7	printing
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	German inventions in, 7.22 , $7.23t$
sex comparisons, AT3.8	patents on, to Germany, 7.3
federal R&D obligations for	Procter and Gamble, R&D expenditures of, 2.25, 2.26 <i>t</i> , AT2.58
for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48	Productivity
for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47 individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27	and information technologies, 9.11, 9.14–9.16 in banking industry, 9.17
research assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41–AT6.43, AT6.45,	gross product originating per sector, 9.15–9.16, 9.16 <i>t</i>
AT6.46	gross product originating per worker, 9.15, 9.16 <i>t</i>
Political scientists	price indices for, 9.15
employment sector, AT3.6	in trucking industry, 9.18
employment status, AT3.5	labor. See Gross domestic product, per employed person
foreign-born, 3.26t	working conditions of scientists/engineers and, 1.14
occupation status, AT3.2–AT3.5	Program for the National Science Foundation memorandum, 1.15–1.18
salaries, AT3.7	"A Program for the Nation" (Steelman), 1.13
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8 for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t	Project Air Force, AT2.41 Project Gemini, 1.29
sex comparisons, AT3.8	Prokhorov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich, AT1.1
Politics, public interest in, international comparisons, 8.6 <i>t</i>	Prusiner, Stanley B., AT1.1
Pople, John A., AT1.1	Pseudoscience. See Paranormal phenomena
Porter, Lord George, AT1.1	PSRB. See Steelman report
Porter, Rodney R., AT1.1	Psychologists
Portugal	employment sector, AT3.6
education in	employment status, AT3.5, AT3.18
higher	foreign-born, 3.26, 3.26 <i>t</i>
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	number of, AT3.28
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	occupation status, AT3.2–AT3.5
precollege mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.19	as percentage of social science workforce, 3.7 projected demand for, 3.25
science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.13 , AT5.15 , AT5.19	salaries, AT3.7, AT3.18
Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13f	for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t
R&D/GDP ratio in, $2.46t$	sex comparisons, AT3.8
scientific and technical literature	women as, 3.11
article outputs, AT6.56	Psychology. See also Social sciences
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	academic R&D
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	employment
by field, 6.47f, AT6.55 , AT6.58	federal support of researchers, 6.3, AT6.32
and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	by race/ethnicity, 6.24, AT6.23 recent degree recipients, AT6.27
international chautons in, 6.33 <i>f</i> , A70.02 internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	by type of position, AT6.19
secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,	women in/sex comparisons, 6.23, AT6.22
9.14 <i>f</i>	work responsibility, AT6.28, AT6.30
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	equipment, 6.19, 6.19f, AT6.16
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	federal funding of, AT6.17
Postdoctoral appointments	as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18
definition of, 3.20	expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7
by field, AT6.19	for equipment, AT6.16
for foreign citizens, 4.36–4.37, AT4.45	for facilities, AT6.14 , AT6.15
increase in, 6.26	facilities, 6.16 <i>f</i> , 6.17 <i>t</i> , 6.18 <i>t</i> , AT6.13 expected costs of deferred, AT6.15
reasons for taking, 3.21, 3.21 <i>t</i> salaries, 3.18	expected costs of deferred, AT 6.15 expenditures, AT 6.14
transitions from, 3.21–3.22	federal support of, 6.11, 6.11 <i>f</i> , 6.12, 6.13 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 ,
by type of institution and work responsibility, AT6.20	AT6.11
Poverty level, percentage of children below, 5.10, AT5.1	research activity, 6.27
Powell, Cecil Frank, AT1.1	cumulative debt related to education in, 6.41t
Powers, Harry R., Jr., 1.31	degrees in
PPG Industries Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	bachelor's
PPP. See Purchasing power parity	salaries, AT3.7
Prelog, Vladimir, AT1.1	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
Preprint servers, and Internet access to knowledge, 9.28–9.30, 9.29f	sex comparisons, AT3.8
"Present Effectiveness of Our Schools in the Training of Scientists"	trends in, 4.15–4.16, 4.15 <i>f</i> , AT4.17
(Steelman), 1.14, 1.35–1.36, 1.38 Presidential Science Advisory Committee, 1.24	to women, 4.28, 4.28 <i>t</i> doctoral
Presidential statements/initiatives, on science policy, 1.18–1.21	baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6
President's Committee of Advisors on Science and Technology, 1.21, 9.24	recent recipients
President's Scientific Research Board (PSRB). See Steelman report	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
Price indices	postdoctoral appointments, 3.21 <i>t</i>
for information technologies, 9.15, 9.19t	relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.18, 3.18t
for memory chips and microprocessors, 9.6, 9.6f	salaries, 3.19t
Prigogine, Ilya, AT1.1	unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t

salaries, AT3.7	Public understanding, of science and technology (S&T), 1.39, 8.9-8.13
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	basic concepts, 8.9–8.12, 8.11 <i>f</i>
recent recipients, 3.19t	by sex and education level and attentiveness, 8.11–8.12, 8.12f, AT8.9
sex comparisons, AT3.8	scientific inquiry, 8.12–8.13
trends in, AT4.24 , AT4.25	by sex and education level and attentiveness, 8.13 <i>f</i> , AT8.11
to women, 3.11 master's, 4.21 <i>f</i> , AT4.23	PubMed Central, 9.28 Puerto Rico, laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
salaries, AT3.7	Purcell, Edward Mills, AT1.1
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	Purchasing power parity (PPP) exchanges
sex comparisons, AT3.8	by country, 1981-1999, AT2.2
federal R&D obligations for	for R&D data, 2.40, 2.43, 2.44f
by agency, 1997, AT2.46	Purdue University
for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48	patents awarded to, AT6.67
for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
fellowships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40	
foreign born holders of doctorates in, 3.2 graduate enrollment in, 4.20	Qatar, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27	Qualcomm Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
literature	Quantum Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
citations in US patents, 6.54t, AT6.64-AT6.66	
fine fields for publication data, AT6.48	
international articles, 6.46f, 6.53f, AT6.55 , AT6.58	RA. See Research assistantships
international citations, AT6.62	Racial/ethnic comparisons
international collaboration, AT6.60	in academic doctoral S&E workforce, 6.3, 6.23–6.24, 6.24 <i>f</i> , AT3.23 ,
US articles, 6.43 <i>f</i> , AT6.49 , AT6.50	AT6.23
citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54	recent degree recipients, 6.26, AT6.26 college students
citations in, to other US articles, AT6.53 citations to, AT6.63	associate's degrees by, 4.28, 4.28 <i>f</i> , AT4.34
collaboration, AT6.51, AT6.60, AT6.61	bachelor's degrees by, 4.2–4.10, 4.10 <i>t</i> , 4.28 <i>f</i> , 4.29, 4.29 <i>f</i> , AT4.5 ,
collaborative patterns, 6.44	AT4.35
cross-sectoral collaboration, AT6.52	by institution type, 4.9–4.10, 4.10 <i>t</i> , AT4.5
research assistantships in, 6.35, 6.37f, 6.39f, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–	persistence toward, 4.26–4.27, 4.27 <i>f</i>
AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.46	doctoral degrees by, 4.32, 4.35 <i>t</i> , AT4.39
teaching assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38-AT6.40	graduate enrollment by, 4.20, 4.31, AT4.22
traineeships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38-AT6.40	master's degrees by, 4.32, 4.33 <i>f</i> , AT4.38
PTO. See Patent and Trademark Office	participation rate of, 4.19, 4.30, 4.30 <i>t</i>
Public attentiveness, to science and technology (S&T), 8.7–8.9, AT8.7	undergraduate
computer access, AT8.30–AT8.32	engineering enrollment of, 4.26, 4.26 <i>f</i> , AT4.33
definition of, 8.7	intentions to major in S&E, 4.11, 4.12 <i>f</i> , AT4.8 , AT4.9
frequency of reading astrology, AT8.39 international comparisons of, 8.9	computer access, 9.35–9.36, 9.36 <i>f</i> precollege students
mean score on Attitude Toward Organized Science Scale, AT8.13	access to technology, 5.4
mean score on Index of Scientific Construct Understanding, 8.12f, AT8.10	mathematics coursework, 5.4, 5.24–5.26, 5.26 <i>t</i> , 5.28 <i>f</i> , AT4.10 ,
percentage of public reading newspaper, every day, AT8.30–AT8.32	AT5.24
public assessment of animals in scientific research, AT8.28, AT8.29	mathematics proficiency, 5.4, 5.15–5.17, 5.16f, AT4.11, AT5.9–
public assessment of astrology, AT8.38	AT5.11
public assessment of genetic engineering, AT8.26	number of enrolled, in schools, 5.9, 5.10t
public assessment of impact of computers, AT8.14	percentage of below poverty level, AT5.1
public assessment of lucky numbers, AT8.40	percentage of dropped out of school, 5.10f, AT5.2
public assessment of nuclear power, AT8.25	science coursework, 5.4, 5.24–5.26, 5.24 <i>t</i> , 5.27 <i>f</i> , AT5.23
public assessment of scientific research, AT8.24 public assessment of space exploration, AT8.27	science proficiency, 5.3–5.4, 5.15–5.17, 5.16 <i>f</i> , AT4.11 , AT5.6 – AT5.8
public assessment of space exploration, AT6.27 public use of information on annual basis, AT8.33, AT8.34	trends in differences in average scores, AT5.12 precollege teachers, 5.34
by sex and education level, 8.9, 8.10 <i>f</i> , 8.11 <i>f</i> , AT8.8	S&E doctorate recipients
understanding basic concepts, 8.11–8.12, 8.12 <i>f</i> , AT8.9	debt owed by, 6.40, 6.40 <i>t</i> –6.41 <i>t</i>
understanding scientific inquiry, 8.13f, AT8.11	support patterns for, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37
visits to museums, per year, AT8.33, AT8.34, AT8.36	in S&E workforce, 3.12–3.13
Public attitudes, toward science and technology (S&T), 1.39, 8.13–8.23,	age distribution, 3.10, AT3.19
AT8.12, AT8.13	educational background, 3.13
by sex and education level and attentiveness, AT8.14-AT8.18	employment sectors, 3.13, AT3.15
federal support of research, 8.15–8.17, 8.17 <i>f</i> , AT8.21	employment status, AT3.10, AT3.13, AT3.14
international comparisons, 8.17, 8.18t	salaries, 3.13, 3.14 <i>f</i> , AT3.16 , AT3.17
by sex and education level, 8.15, 8.18 <i>t</i> , AT8.19 , AT8.20 , AT8.22	unemployment, 3.13
highlights, 8.2	work experience, 3.12 Reder development of OSPD system and 1.10
international comparisons, 8.2, 8.15, 8.16 <i>t</i> of scientists, legislators, and public, 8.14, 8.14 <i>f</i>	Radar, development of, OSRD system and, 1.10 Radio, hours spent using, per year, by sex and education level and
Public confidence, in leadership of selected institutions, 8.17–8.18, 8.18 <i>f</i> ,	attentiveness, AT8.33, AT8.34
AT8.23	Radio receiving equipment
Public Health Administration, R&D funding, 1.7, 1.7t	R&D expenditures
Public interest, in science and technology (S&T), 8.4–8.6	1985-1997, AT2.53
highlights, 8.2	and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57
in selected issues, 8.4–8.5, 8.4 <i>f</i> , AT8.1 , AT8.2	R&D performance, industrial
international comparisons, 8.6, 8.6t	federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
by sex and education level, 8.5–8.6, 8.5 <i>f</i> , AT8.3	non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54
	Rainwater, James, AT1.1
	Ramsey, Norman F., AT1.1

Raskind, Josephine, 1.30	defense research, 1.33–1.34
Raytheon Company, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	in developed countries, 1.39
Reader on Expertise and Democratic Decision Making, 1.25	federal vs. non-federal, 1953-1998, AT2.19
Reagan, Ronald W., science policy statements/initiatives, 1.19	by field of science, 2.34–2.36
Reichstein, Tadeus, AT1.1 Reines, Frederick, AT1.1	international comparisons of, 2.4–2.5, 2.40–2.50, AT2.63–AT2.66 medical research, 1.34
Research	national trends in, 1.32, 2.3–2.4, 2.7–2.9, 2.7 <i>f</i> , 2.8 <i>f</i> , 2.9 <i>t</i>
academic. See Academic research and development (R&D)	nonprofit organizations, 1.33
animals in, perceptions of, 8.22–8.23	by performer, 2.7, 2.8 <i>f</i> , 2.9 <i>t</i>
by sex, age, and education level, 8.22–8.23, 8.23f, AT8.28, AT8.29	1953-1998, AT2.3–AT2.6
applied	presidential statements/initiatives on, 1.18-1.21
among G-8 countries, 2.50, 2.50f	Science and Public Policy recommendations on, 1.13, 1.13t
by character of work, 6.7 <i>f</i>	by source of funds, 2.7, 2.7 <i>f</i> , 2.8 <i>f</i> , 2.9 <i>t</i>
definition of, 2.30	1953-1998, AT2.3–AT2.6
expenditures on, 2.8f, 2.9t, 2.30f, 2.31–2.32, 2.31f, 2.32f	sources of, 1.8, 1.8f, 1.9t, 1.13, 1.13t, 1.32–1.34
1953-1998, AT2.11–AT2.14	total US, 2.7–2.9, 2.7f, 2.8f, 2.9t
federal obligations for, 2.32–2.34, 2.34 <i>f</i> 1970-1999, AT2.29, AT2.30	federal support for, AT6.1 , xiii 1953-1998, 1.8 <i>f</i> , 1.9 <i>t</i> , 1.33 <i>f</i>
by agency and performer, 1999, AT2.38	by agency, 2.12–2.13, 2.14
by performer, 1987-1997, AT2.37	1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26
federal support of, 2.31–2.32, 2.31 <i>f</i> , AT6.1	performer, and character of work, AT2.38
highlights, 2.4	by budget function, 2.10–2.12, 2.10 <i>f</i> , 2.12 <i>t</i>
pre-World War II status of, 1.9	budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23
as proportion of total research, 6.7f	by character of work, AT2.37, AT2.38
basic, 6.6	in chemistry and chemical engineering, 1985-1997, AT2.49
among G-8 countries, 2.50, 2.50f	and graduate school enrollment, 4.20
by character of work, 6.7 <i>f</i>	highlights of, 2.3
definition of, 2.30	international comparison of, 2.49, 2.49t, 2.50–2.54, 2.51f
expenditures on, 2.8 <i>f</i> , 2.9 <i>t</i> , 2.29–2.31, 2.30 <i>f</i> , 2.31 <i>f</i> , 2.32 <i>f</i>	in international R&D
1953-1998, AT2.7–AT2.10	budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23
federal funding for, 1.13, 1.13 <i>t</i> , 1.20, 2.30–2.31, 2.31 <i>f</i> , 6.2, AT6.1 , xiii	outlays for, 1970-2000, AT2.22
1980-2000, AT2.24 federal obligations for, 2.32, 2.34 <i>f</i>	intramural expenditures, 2.3, 2.13, 2.23, AT2.37 intramural performance, 1980-1999, AT2.39
1970-1999, AT2.27 , AT2.28	measurement of, 2.11
by agency and performer, 1999, AT2.38	by national objective, 2.9–2.12, 2.10 <i>f</i> , 2.12 <i>t</i>
by performer, 1987-1997, AT2.37	outlays for, 1970-2000, AT2.22
highlights, 2.4	by performer, AT2.37, AT2.38
as proportion of total research, 6.7f	as portion of total national support, 2.7–2.9, 2.7f, 2.8f, 2.9t
collaborative, 2.36–2.40	post-World War II, 1.32–1.33
international governmental, 2.54–2.56, 2.55t	pre-World War II, 1.8, 1.9 <i>t</i> , 1.32
new joint research filings, 1985-1998, AT2.62	public attitudes toward, 8.15–8.17, 8.17 <i>f</i> , AT8.19–AT8.22
trends in, 2.4	reporting discrepancies in, 2.52–2.53, AT2.59
development	small business, 2.16–2.18, 2.18 <i>f</i>
among G-8 countries, 2.50, 2.50 <i>f</i> definition of, 2.30	tax credits for, 2.18–2.19, AT2.45
expenditures on, 2.8 <i>f</i> , 2.9 <i>t</i> , 2.30 <i>f</i> , 2.31 <i>f</i> , 2.32, 2.32 <i>f</i>	through FFRDCs, AT2.40 , AT2.41 trends in, 2.7–2.10, 2.7 <i>f</i> , 2.8 <i>f</i> , 2.9 <i>t</i>
1953-1998, AT2.15 – AT2.18	during World War II, 1.32
federal obligations for	foreign facilities to
1970-1999, AT2.31, AT2.32	federal obligations to
by agency and performer, 1999, AT2.38	by agency and character of work, AT2.38
by performer, 1987-1997, AT2.37	by character of work, AT2.37
federal support of, AT6.1	rise of, 2.5, 2.57–2.59, 2.59f, 2.60f
highlights, 2.4	US-owned, trends in, 2.59–2.63, 2.61f, 2.62f, 2.62t, AT2.68, AT2.69
federal obligations for, by type, 2.32–2.34, 2.34f	foreign-funded in US, 2.64–2.66, 2.64 <i>f</i> , AT2.70 – AT2.72
federal performance of, by type, 2.30–2.32, 2.31 <i>f</i> , 2.32 <i>f</i>	government funding priorities in, international comparison of, 2.49, 2.49t
federal support of, public attitudes toward, 8.15–8.17, 8.17 <i>f</i> , AT8.19 –	2.50–2.54
AT8.22 medical, 1.34	industrial. See Industrial research and development information technologies and, 9.31–9.33
under Truman science policy, 1.20	in biology, 9.31, 9.33
perceptions of, 8.18–8.19, 8.19f	collaboration in, 9.33–9.34, 9.34 <i>f</i>
by sex and education level, 8.19, AT8.24	genomics, 9.31
Research: A National Resource, 1.19	Internet-based sources of, 9.28
Research and development (R&D)	new methods, 9.31
academic. See Academic research and development	interdisciplinary nature of, 1.29
computers and, 9.31–9.34	international activities/collaboration and, 1.15, 1.26-1.27, 1.29, 1.38-1.39
consortia, 2.39–2.40, 2.40f	international comparisons of
defense	among emerging countries, 2.46t, 2.47
changing role of, 1.33–1.34	by character of work, 2.50, 2.50f
expenditures, 1.33–1.34	expenditures, 2.40–2.48, AT2.63–AT2.66
OSRD and, 1.14	government funding priorities, 2.49, 2.49t, 2.50–2.54
in developing countries, 1.39	nondefense R&D, 2.43–2.44, 2.51, 2.51 <i>f</i> , AT2.64
economic measures of, 2.7–2.9, 2.7f, 2.8f, 2.9t education and, 3.8, 3.10f	by performer, 2.48, 2.48 <i>f</i> by source of funds, 2.48–2.49, 2.48 <i>f</i> , 2.49 <i>f</i> , 2.49 <i>t</i>
employment, international comparison of, 3.28, 3.28 <i>f</i> , AT3.25	tax policy and, 2.54
expenditures, 1.8–1.9	mit points and and i
* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

international cooperation in, 2.5	ROHM & HAAS Company, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
international private-sector collaboration, 2.56	Rohrer, Heinrich, AT1.1
international public-sector collaboration, 2.54–2.56, 2.55 <i>t</i>	Romania
international strategic technology alliances in, 2.56–2.57, 2.57 <i>f</i> , 2.58 <i>t</i> , AT2.67	precollege studies
IR&D programs for, 2.17, AT2.43	mathematics proficiency, 5.20f, AT5.16, AT5.19 science proficiency, 5.20f, AT5.15, AT5.19
under Marshall Plan, 1.15, 1.38	science proficiency, 5.20 <i>f</i> , A13.13 , A13.17 scientific and technical literature
nondefense, 2.46–2.47	article outputs, 6.46, AT6.56
budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
federal support for, 2.12	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
international comparison of, 2.43–2.44, 2.51, 2.51 <i>f</i> , AT2.64	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
overseas, trend toward, 2.5, 2.59–2.63, 2.61f, 2.62f, 2.62t	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
partnerships in, 2.36–2.40	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
economic considerations in, 2.36–2.37	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61
federal legislation on, 2.37–2.38	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
research joint ventures in, 2.39–2.40, 2.40f	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 f, AT9.9
virtual teams in, 2.39	Roosevelt, Franklin D., 1.4, 1.7, 1.8, 1.10–1.11
performance	science policy statements/initiatives, 1.19
by character of work, 2.29–2.32, 2.30 <i>f</i>	Rous, Peyton, AT1.1
federal, 2.15t, 2.23	Rowland, F. Sherwood, AT1.1
by geographic location, 2.28–2.29, 2.29f	Royalties, from intellectual property, 7.14–7.16, 7.16f, AT7.7, AT7.8
industrial, 2.23–2.28 non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54	Rubber products R&D expenditures, 1985-1997, AT2.53
international comparison of, 2.48, 2.48f	R&D performance
by partnerships, 2.36–2.40	in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11
trends in, 2.21–2.23, 2.22 <i>f</i>	industrial
in US, by industry, 1973-1996, AT7.9	federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
vs. source of funds, 2.7, 2.8 <i>f</i> , 2.9 <i>t</i> , AT2.3 , AT2.4 , AT2.5 , AT2.6	non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54
plant	in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10
definition of, 2.30	in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9
federal obligations for, 1967-1999, AT2.33-AT2.36	Rubbia, Carlo, AT1.1
pre-World War II status of, 1.8–1.10	Ruska, Ernst, AT1.1
in Soviet Union, 1.38–1.39	Russia
state support of, 2.3–2.4, 2.19, 2.20–2.21, 2.20 <i>t</i> , 2.21 <i>t</i> , 2.28–2.29, 2.29 <i>f</i> ,	education in
AT2.20	higher
support and performance of, 1.32–1.34, 1.33 <i>f</i>	emphasis on S&E in, 4.18–4.19, AT4.20
tax credits for, 2.18–2.19	first university S&E degrees in, 4.16–4.17, AT4.18
tax policy and, international comparison of, 2.54	precollege
university. See Academic research and development (R&D) Research and experimentation (R&E) expenditures, tax credits for, 2.18–2.19,	mathematics proficiency, 5.18, 5.20f, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.16– AT5.19
2.19 <i>f</i> , AT2.45	physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18
Research assistantships (RA), 6.33	science proficiency, 5.18, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.15, AT5.17, AT5.19
definition of, 6.29	in international S&T agreements, 2.55, 2.55 <i>t</i>
and early employment, 6.35	international strategic alliances in, 2.57
increase in, 6.29–6.30, 6.30f, 6.38	patents granted by, to nonresident inventors, 7.23, 7.24f
as primary source of support, 6.32, 6.32 <i>f</i> , 6.34–6.41, AT6.33	patents granted to, by US, 1963-1998, AT7.12
all vs. doctorate recipients, 6.35–6.37	R&D funding in, 2.48 <i>f</i> , 2.49, 2.49 <i>f</i>
by citizenship, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37, AT6.38	in international comparison, AT2.65
federal agency support, 6.37–6.38, AT6.43–AT6.46	R&D in, 2.4, 2.47–2.48, 2.47t
by field, 6.34–6.35, 6.37 <i>f</i> , AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 – AT6.41	ratio to GDP, 2.44–2.45, 2.46 <i>f</i> , 2.46 <i>t</i> , 2.47, 2.47 <i>t</i>
by institution type, AT6.34, AT6.47	type of, 2.50, 2.50 <i>f</i>
by race/ethnicity, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.40	R&D performance in, 2.48, 2.48 <i>f</i>
sex comparisons, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.39	research in, 1.38–1.39
sources of support, 6.37, AT6.42	scientific and technical literature
in public institutions, 6.30 Research Fund for America (RFA), 2.11	article outputs, 6.46, 6.46f, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59
Research joint ventures (RJVs), 2.4, 2.39–2.40, 2.40 <i>f</i>	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
Retirement, 3.23–3.24	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
RFA. See Research Fund for America	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
Rhode Island	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.50, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61
R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
Richards, Dickinson W., AT1.1	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9
Richardson, Robert, AT1.1	Rutgers University
Richter, Burton, 1.30–1.31, AT1.1	patents awarded to, AT6.67
RJVs. See Research joint ventures	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
Robbins, Frederick Chapman, AT1.1	Rwanda, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Roberts, Richard J., AT1.1	Ryle, Sir Martin, AT1.1
Rockefeller, Nelson A., 1.25	
Rockefeller University	CA
patents awarded to, AT6.67	SA P.S.D. obligations of 1067 1000 AT2 25 AT2 26
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Rockwell International Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	R&D obligations of, 1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26 research obligations of
Rodbell, Martin, AT1.1	applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29, AT2.30
	basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28

Sabin, Albert, 1.28	full-time faculty, 6.3, 6.20
SAC/ODM. See Scientific Advisory Committee	age distribution of, 6.24, 6.25f, AT6.24, AT6.25
Sagan, Carl, 8.30	by appointment, AT6.20
Saint Kitts and Nevis, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	by field, AT3.23 , AT6.19 , AT6.22
Saint Lucia, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	by race/ethnicity, AT3.23
Saint Vincent & the Grenadines, Web site prevalence of government agencies,	by rank and sex, 6.22–6.23, 6.23f
AT9.9 Salaman Part AT1.1	recent degree recipients in, 6.26, 6.26f
Sakmann, Bert, AT1.1 Salam, Abdus, AT1.1	sex comparisons, 6.22–6.23, 6.23f, AT6.22 in teaching positions, 6.28
Salaries. See Income	by type of institution, AT6.20
Sales, net, R&D intensity and, 2.27–2.28, 2.28 <i>t</i> , 2.57	by type of position, AT3.23, AT6.19, AT6.22
Salk, Jonas, 1.28	work responsibility, AT3.28 , AT3.29 , AT6.20 , AT6.30
Samuelson, Paul A., AT1.1	highlights, 6.3
Samuelsson, Bengit I., AT1.1	nonfaculty employment, 6.20–6.21
Sandia National Laboratories, AT2.41	number, growth rate, employment share, 6.19-6.20
Sanger, Frederick, AT1.1	part-time faculty, 6.21
San Marino, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	by field, AT3.23 , AT6.19 , AT6.22
Sao Tome and Principe, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	by race/ethnicity, AT3.23
Saudi Arabia	sex comparisons, AT6.22
education in, higher	by type of position, AT3.23, AT6.19, AT6.22
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	postdoctoral positions
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18 scientific and technical literature	age distribution of, AT3.24 by appointment, AT6.20
article outputs, AT6.56	by field, AT3.23 , AT6.19 , AT6.22
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	by race/ethnicity, AT3.23
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	sex comparisons, AT6.22
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	by type of institution, AT6.20
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	by type of position, AT3.23 , AT6.19 , AT6.22
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	work responsibility, AT3.28, AT3.29, AT6.20
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61	racial/ethnic minorities in, 6.3, 6.24f, AT6.23
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	recent degree recipients, 6.25-6.26
Savannah River Technology Center, AT2.41	by appointment, AT6.21, AT6.31
Schally, Andrew V., AT1.1	employed in higher education, by field and type of appointment
Schawlow, Arthur L., AT1.1	AT6.27
Schering-Plough, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	by race/ethnicity, 6.26, AT6.26
Schlumberger LTD, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58 Scholarships, 5.4, 5.11	sex comparisons, 6.26, AT6.26 by type of institution, AT6.21
and federal support for R&D, 1.14, 1.37	work responsibility, AT6.21, AT6.31
under Truman science policy, 1.20	research and teaching activities, 6.27–6.28
Scholes, Myron S., AT1.1	salaries, 3.18–3.20
School Mathematics Study Group, 5.7	tenure-track positions, 3.2, 3.17–3.18
Schrieffer, J. Robert, AT1.1	women in/sex comparisons, 6.3, 6.22–6.23, AT6.22
Schultz, Theodore W., AT1.1	work responsibilities, 6.27–6.28
Schwartz, Melvin, AT1.1	primary, 6.28, 6.28f, AT6.20, AT6.29
Schwinger, Julian, AT1.1	by degree field, AT6.30
SCI. See Science Citation Index	of recent degree recipients, AT6.21, AT6.31
Science/sciences	by type of appointment and degree field, AT6.28
federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24	age distribution, 3.2, 3.10, 3.22–3.23, 3.22f, 3.23f
precollege studies	characteristics of, 3.3
achievement of highest performers, 5.19, 5.21 coursework, 4.12–4.13, 5.4, 5.22–5.26	deficits in, after World War II, 1.14, 1.35 employment sectors, 3.2, 3.7–3.8, AT3.6
in international context, 5.18–5.19, 5.22 <i>f</i>	by race and ethnicity, AT3.15
racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.4, 5.24–5.26, 5.24 <i>t</i> , 5.27 <i>f</i> , AT5.23	sex comparisons, AT3.12
sex comparisons, 4.12 <i>f</i> , 5.23–5.24, 5.23 <i>f</i> , 5.24 <i>t</i> , AT5.21	employment status, AT3.1, AT3.5, AT3.18
proficiency, 4.13, 5.12–5.14, 5.13 <i>f</i>	by race and ethnicity, AT3.13
in international context, 5.3, 5.15, 5.17–5.22, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f,	sex comparisons, AT3.11
5.22f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.17, AT5.19	federal support for
levels used by NAEP, 5.12	in 1952, 1.29–1.32
racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.3–5.4, 5.15–5.17, AT4.11, AT5.6 –	World War II and, 1.14
AT5.8	highest degree level, 3.4, 3.5t, 3.7
sex comparisons, 5.3, 5.14–5.15, 5.15 <i>t</i> , AT4.11 , AT5.6 – AT5.8	highlights, 3.2
teachers, 5.34–5.37 R&D in, national trends in, 2.10 <i>f</i> , 2.12, 2.12 <i>t</i>	importance of, 1.26
budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	in-field employment, 3.3–3.5, 3.5 <i>t</i> , 3.6 <i>f</i> , 3.7, AT3.1 labor market conditions, 3.2
Science and Engineering Indicators, 1.18	number of individuals in, AT3.1 , AT3.18
emerging themes in, 1.39–1.40	by age, AT3.19
information in, 1.27–1.28	by race and ethnicity, AT3.10, AT3.14, AT3.19
origins of, 1.7, 1.13	sex comparisons, AT3.9, AT3.10, AT3.19
Science and engineering workforce, xiii–xiv	and years since degree, AT3.9
academic doctoral, 6.19–6.28	out-of-field employment, 3.2, 3.4–3.5, 3.5 <i>t</i> , 3.6–3.7, 3.6 <i>t</i> , AT3.1, AT3.2
age distribution of, 6.3, 6.24–6.25, AT6.24, AT6.25	projected demand for, 3.24–3.25, 3.25t
data sources, 6.20	racial/ethnic minorities in, 3.12–3.13
employment decline, 6.24	relationship between education and occupation, 3.3–3.7, AT3.2–AT3.4
employment growth, 6.21–6.22, 6.24	retirement patterns, 3.2, 3.23–3.24
federal support of researchers, 6.3	salaries, 3.2, 3.8, 3.9 <i>f</i> , 3.14 <i>f</i> , 3.18–3.20, 3.19 <i>t</i> , 3.20 <i>t</i> , AT3.7, AT3.18

racial/ethnic comparisons of, 3.13, AT3.16, AT3.17	outlined in Unlocking Our Future, 1.22–1.23, 1.25–1.27
sex comparisons, 3.11–3.12, 3.12 <i>f</i> , AT3.8	presidential statements/initiatives on, 1.18–1.21
size of, 3.2, 3.3, 3.7	Vannevar Bush and, 1.4, 1.7–1.11, 1.14, 1.21, 1.39
unemployment. See Unemployment	Science Policy Research Division, 1.24
women in. See Women	Science Policy Task Force, 1.25
Science and Public Policy. See Steelman report	Science technology, associate's degrees in, 1975-1996, AT4.16
Science and technology (S&T)	Science – The Endless Frontier. See Bush report
attitudes toward, 8.13–8.23, AT8.12 , AT8.13	Scientific Advisory Committee (SAC), 1.6, 1.19, 1.20
federal support of research, 8.15–8.17, 8.17 <i>f</i> , AT8.21	Scientific discoveries
international comparisons, 8.17, 8.18t	public attentiveness to, AT8.7
by sex and education level, 8.15, 8.18 <i>t</i> , AT8.19 , AT8.20 , AT8.22	by sex and education level, AT8.8
highlights, 8.2 international comparisons, 8.2, 8.15, 8.16 <i>t</i>	public interest in, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.5, AT8.1 and education level, AT8.3
by sex and education level, 8.16t	international comparisons, 8.6, 8.6 <i>t</i>
of scientists, legislators, and public, 8.14, 8.14 <i>f</i>	sex comparisons, 8.5, AT8.3
by sex and education level, and attentiveness, AT8.14 – AT8.18	self-assessed knowledge about, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.7, AT8.4 , AT8.5
bilateral agreements	and education level, 8.7, AT8.6
with Japan, 1.19	sex comparisons, AT8.6
with Republic of China, 1.19	Scientific inquiry, public understanding of, 8.12–8.13
competitiveness as indicator of, 7.4	by sex and education level and attentiveness, 8.13f, AT8.11
importance of, 7.4	Scientific literacy, vs. science literacy, 8.31
and industry, role of, 7.4	Scientists
information about	age distribution for, 3.22
sources of, 8.26	attitude toward science and technology, 8.14, 8.14f
use of new technology, 8.23–8.25	classifying, 3.4
interest in, 8.4–8.6	communication style of, 8.29–8.30
highlights, 8.2	confidence in television, 8.27
international comparisons, 8.6, 8.6t	deficit of, World War II and, 1.14, 1.35
in selected issues, 8.4–8.5, 8.4f, AT8.1, AT8.2	employment sector, AT3.6
by sex and education level, 8.5–8.6, 8.5f, AT8.3	by race and ethnicity, AT3.15
international collaboration in, 2.54–2.56, 2.55 <i>t</i> media and, 8.25–8.31	sex comparisons, AT3.12 employment status, AT3.5
communication barriers, 8.29–8.30	by race and ethnicity, AT3.13
distrust of, 8.26–8.28, 8.28f	sex comparisons, AT3.11
highlights, 8.2	foreign-born, 3.25–3.28
ill-informed and poorly educated public, 8.30	permanent visas issued to, 3.26–3.27
improving relationship, 8.30–8.31	recipients of US doctoral degrees, stay rates of, 3.28
lack of interest in science, 8.28–8.29	negative statements about media, 8.27, 8.28
opportunities in, 7.3	number of, AT3.28
public attentiveness to, 8.7–8.9, AT8.7	by race and ethnicity, AT3.10, AT3.14
definition of, 8.7	sex comparisons, AT3.9, AT3.10
international comparisons, 8.9	and years since degree, AT3.9
by sex and education level, 8.9, 8.10 <i>f</i> , 8.11 <i>f</i> , AT8.8	occupation status, AT3.2–AT3.5
self-assessed knowledge about, 8.7	projected demand for, 3.24–3.25, 3.25 <i>t</i>
in selected issues, 8.4f, 8.7, AT8.4, AT8.5	racial/ethnic minorities as, 3.12
by sex and education level, 8.5 <i>f</i> , 8.7, AT8.6 understanding of, 8.9–8.13	in R&D, international comparison of, 3.28, 3.28f
basic concepts, 8.9–8.12, 8.11 <i>f</i>	salaries, 3.2, 3.8, 3.9 <i>f</i> , AT3.7 for racial/ethnic minorities, 3.13, 3.14 <i>f</i> , AT3.16 , AT3.17
by sex and education level and attentiveness, 8.11–8.12, 8.12 <i>f</i> ,	for recent recipients of degree, 3.14, 3.18–3.20
AT8.9	for women, 3.11–3.12, 3.12f, AT3.8
scientific inquiry, 8.12–8.13	temporary work for, 3.8, AT3.20
by sex and education level and attentiveness, 8.13 <i>f</i> , AT8.11	women as, 3.10–3.12, AT3.9 , AT3.10
world market and, research opportunities in, 7.3	working conditions of, and productivity, 1.14
Science and Technology Counselors, 1.38	Scientists and Engineers Statistical data system (SESTAT), 3.3
Science Citation Index (SCI), 6.4, 6.6, 6.42	Scotland. See also United Kingdom
Science Indicators – 1972, 1.17–1.18	precollege studies
Science in the National Interest, 1.19, 1.21–1.22	mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.19
on academic research, 1.26	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.19
on accountability of science and engineering, 1.26	SDR. See Survey of Doctorate Recipients
on economic growth, 1.36	Seaborg, Glenn Theodore, AT1.1
on industrial R&D in relation to federal support of research, 1.37	Seagate Technology, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
on international dimensions of science, 1.26–1.27	Searle, Barbara Wolff, 1.30
on medical research, 1.34 on partnerships in science, 1.26	Secondary education. <i>See</i> Education, precollege Secondary students. <i>See</i> Students, precollege
on public attitudes and understanding of science and technology, 1.39	Secondary teachers. See Teachers, precollege
on science and engineering workforce, 1.26	Seed money, 7.26, 7.26f
on science in service to society, 1.23	venture capital as, 7.3
on significance of research investments, 1.23	by industry, 1986-1998, AT7.16
Science literacy, vs. scientific literacy, 8.31	Segre, Emilio Gino, AT1.1
Science policy(ies)	Select Committee on Astronautics and Space Exploration, 1.24
academic R&D, 1.11	Self-assessed knowledge about science and technology (S&T), 8.7
Congressional hearings and studies on, 1.22–1.23, 1.24	in selected issues, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.7, AT8.4 , AT8.5
and coordination of federal research programs, 1.38	by sex and education level, 8.5f, 8.7, AT8.6
international aspects of, 1.38–1.39	Selten, Reinhard, AT1.1
outlined in Science in the National Interest 1 22	Samanov Nikolay Nikolagyich AT1 1

Semiconductors, 9.6	Shull, Clifford G., AT1.1
R&D facilities for, foreign-owned in US, 2.66 <i>t</i>	Siegbahn, Kai M., AT1.1
seed money disbursements for, 1986-1998, AT7.16	Sierra Leone, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Taiwanese inventions in, 7.22, 7.24 <i>t</i>	Silicon Graphics Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
venture capital disbursements for, 1980-1998, AT7.14	Silicon Snake Oil: Second Thoughts on the Information Highway, 9.21
Sen, Amartya, AT1.1 Senegal, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	Simon, Herbert A., AT1.1
Senior citizen issues, public interest in, international comparisons, 8.6	Simulations, use in research, 9.31 Singapore
Sensenbrenner, James, 1.25	education in
Service sector	higher
growth of, 7.6–7.7, 7.6f	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
knowledge-based industries in, 7.6–7.7, 7.6f	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
R&D in, 7.2	precollege
foreign-funded, in US, 2.65, 2.65 <i>t</i>	calculators and, 5.32t
R&D performance in, international comparison of, 7.17–7.19, 7.19f Sessler, Andrew, 1.30	mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.19 AT5.20
SESTAT. See Scientists and Engineers Statistical data system	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.19,
Sex comparisons. See also Women	AT5.20
academic doctoral S&E workforce, 6.3, 6.22–6.23, AT6.22	exports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
full time faculty, by rank and sex, 6.22–6.23, 6.23 <i>f</i>	high-technology products in, export of, 7.9–7.10, 7.10 <i>f</i>
recent degree recipients, 6.26, AT6.26	high-technology service industries in, production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5
attitudes toward science and technology, AT8.14–8.18	imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
federal support of research, 8.15, 8.18t, AT8.19, AT8.20, AT8.22	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
international comparisons, 8.16 <i>t</i> belief in paranormal phenomena, 8.32	production, exports, and imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4 R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
college enrollment, 4.26, AT4.32	R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent
computer access, AT8.30–AT8.32	companies, AT2.69
frequency of reading astrology, AT8.39	scientific and technical literature
interest in science and technology, 8.5–8.6, 8.5 <i>f</i> , AT8.3	article outputs, 6.46, AT6.56
mean score on Attitude Toward Organized Science Scale, AT8.13	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
mean score on Index of Scientific Construct Understanding, 8.12f, AT8.10	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
participation rates in science and engineering education, 4.30, 4.30t	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
international comparison of, 4.30–4.31, 4.31 <i>f</i> , AT4.36 , AT4.37	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
percentage of public reading newspaper, every day, AT8.30-AT8.32	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
perceptions of animals in scientific research, 8.22, AT8.28, AT8.29	internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49f, 6.50t, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60,
perceptions of genetic engineering, 8.20–8.21, 8.21 <i>f</i> , AT8.26	AT6.61
perceptions of nuclear power, 8.19, AT8.25	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
perceptions of scientific research, 8.19, AT8.24	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
perceptions of space exploration, 8.21, AT8.27	Singer, Maxine, 1.30
precollege students	Skou, Jens C., AT1.1
mathematics coursework, 4.12f, 5.23–5.24, 5.25f, 5.26t, AT5.22	SLAC. See Stanford Linear Accelerator Center Slovakia
mathematics proficiency, 5.3, 5.14–5.15, 5.15 <i>t</i> , AT4.11 , AT5.9 – AT5.11	education in
science coursework, 4.12 <i>f</i> , 5.23–5.24, 5.23 <i>f</i> , 5.24 <i>t</i> , AT5.21	higher
science proficiency, 5.3, 5.14–5.15, 5.15 <i>t</i> , AT4.11 , AT5.6 – AT5.8	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
trends in differences in average scores, AT5.12	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
precollege teachers, 5.34	precollege
public assessment of astrology, AT8.38	mathematics proficiency, 5.20f, AT5.16, AT5.19
public assessment of lucky numbers, AT8.40	science proficiency, 5.20f, AT5.15, AT5.19
public attentiveness to science and technology, 8.9, 8.10f, 8.10t, AT8.8	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t
public use of information on annual basis, AT8.33, AT8.34	scientific and technical literature
S&E doctorate recipients	article outputs, 6.46, AT6.56
debt owed by, 6.40, 6.40 <i>t</i> –6.41 <i>t</i>	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
support patterns for, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.39	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
self-assessed knowledge about science and technology, 8.5 <i>f</i> , 8.7, AT8.6	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
in S&E workforce, 3.2 age distribution of, AT3.19	and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
employment sector, AT3.12	internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, AT6.60, AT6.61
employment sector, AT3.12 employment status, AT3.8–AT3.10, AT3.11	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
salaries, 3.11–3.12, 3.12f, AT3.8	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 f, AT9.9
television use, 8.26, AT8.33 , AT8.34	Slovenia
understanding of basic concepts in science and technology, 8.11–8.12,	education in
8.12 <i>f</i> , AT8.9	higher
understanding of scientific inquiry, 8.13f, AT8.11	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
visits to museums, per year, AT8.33, AT8.34, AT8.36	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
Seychelles, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	precollege
Shapley, Willis, 1.12	mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.14,
Sharp, Phillip A., AT1.1	AT5.16–AT5.19
Sharpe, William F., AT1.1	physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18
Shell Oil Company, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	science proficiency, 5.19 <i>f</i> , 5.20 <i>f</i> , 5.21 <i>f</i> , AT5.13 , AT5.15 , AT5.19
shipbuilding, R&D performance	scientific and technical literature
in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11	article outputs, AT6.56
in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10 in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
Shockley, William, AT1.1	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63 by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58
onochej, minum, raz 1.1	0y 11010, 0.71, 121 0000, 121 000

Appendix B. Index

and gross domestic product, AT6.57	first university, international comparisons of, 4.16–4.17, 4.17f,
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	AT4.18
internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	foreign recipients of, 4.36f
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6 Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	by institution type, 4.8–4.10, 4.9 <i>f</i> , 4.10 <i>f</i> , AT4.3 , AT4.4 master's, 4.20, 4.21 <i>f</i> , AT4.23
Small business, R&D by, federal support for, 2.16–2.18, 2.18 <i>f</i>	happiness with field of study, 3.20t
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program, 2.16–2.17, 2.18 <i>t</i> , 2.37, AT2.44	by race/ethnicity and citizenship, 4.32, 4.33f, AT4.38 salaries, AT3.7
Smalley, Richard E., AT1.1	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
Smith, Hamilton O., AT1.1	sex comparisons, AT3.8
Smith, Michael, AT1.1	by women, 4.31–4.32
Smithsonian Institution	by minorities, 4.28f
laboratory campuses of, AT2.42	by institution type, 4.9–4.10, 4.10 <i>t</i> , AT4.5
R&D obligations by, 1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26, AT2.35, AT2.36 R&D obligations to, federal, by field of science, AT2.46	fellowships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40 foreign-born faculty members in, 4.37 <i>f</i> , AT4.46–AT4.48
R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33–AT2.36	graduate enrollment in, 4.20, AT4.21, AT4.22
research obligations of	individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, 3.8,
applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29, AT2.30	3.10 <i>f</i> , AT3.26 , AT3.27
basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28	intention of students to major in, 4.11, AT4.8, AT4.9
development, 1970-1999, AT2.31 , AT2.32	literature
Snell, George D., AT1.1	citations in US patents, 6.54 <i>t</i> , AT6.64 – AT6.66
"Snuffed Candle Award," 8.33	fine fields for publication data, AT6.48
Social Science Citation Index (SSCI), 6.42 Social sciences. <i>See also</i> Psychology; Sociology	international articles, 6.46f, AT6.55, AT6.58 international citations, 6.52, 6.53f, AT6.62
academic R&D	international collaboration, 6.44, 6.48, AT6.60
employment	US articles, 6.43, 6.43 <i>f</i> , AT6.49 , AT6.50
federal support of researchers, 6.3, AT6.32	citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54
by race/ethnicity, 6.24, AT6.23	citations in to other US articles, AT6.53
recent degree recipients, AT6.27	citations to, 6.45, AT6.63
by type of position, AT6.19	collaboration, 6.44, AT6.51 , AT6.60 , AT6.61
women in/sex comparisons, 6.23, AT6.22	cross-sectoral collaboration, AT6.52
work responsibility, AT6.28 , AT6.30 equipment, 6.19, 6.19 <i>f</i> , AT6.16	R&D obligations for, federal by agency, 1997, AT2.46
federal funding of, AT6.17	for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48
as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18	for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47
expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7	research assistantships in, 6.35, 6.37f, 6.39f, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38-
for equipment, AT6.16	AT6.43, AT6.45, AT6.46
for facilities, AT6.14, AT6.15	teaching assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40
facilities, 6.17, 6.17 <i>t</i> , 6.18 <i>t</i> , AT6.13	traineeships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40
expected costs of deferred, AT6.15 expenditures, AT6.14	Social scientists employment sector, 3.8, AT3.6
federal support of, 6.11, 6.11 <i>f</i> , 6.12, 6.13 <i>f</i> , AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 ,	by race and ethnicity, AT3.15
AT6.11	sex comparisons, AT3.12
research activity, 6.27	employment status, AT3.5, AT3.18
cumulative debt related to education in, 6.41t	by race and ethnicity, AT3.13
degrees in	sex comparisons, AT3.11
in Asia, 4.17–4.18, AT4.19	foreign-born, 3.26t
associate's 1975-1996, AT4.16	permanent visas issued to, 3.28f, AT3.24 number of, AT3.28
by race/ethnicity, 4.28, AT4.34	by race and ethnicity, AT3.10, AT3.14
bachelor's	sex comparisons, AT3.9, AT3.10
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	and years since degree, AT3.9
to minorities, 4.28f, 4.29, 4.29f, AT4.35	occupation status, 3.4, AT3.2–AT3.5
salaries, AT3.7	projected demand for, 3.25, 3.25t
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	racial/ethnic minorities as, 3.12
sex comparisons, AT3.8 trends in, 4.15–4.16, 4.15 <i>f</i> , AT4.17	salaries, 3.9f, 3.12f, 3.14f, AT3.7 , AT3.18 five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
to women, 4.28, 4.28 <i>t</i> , 4.29 <i>f</i>	by race and ethnicity, AT3.16 , AT3.17
doctoral, 3.7	for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.19t
in Asia, 4.22 <i>f</i> , AT4.27 , AT4.29	sex comparisons, AT3.8
baccalaureate origins of, AT4.6	unemployment, 3.7, 3.9f
in Europe, 4.22 <i>f</i> , AT4.27 , AT4.28	women as, 3.11 <i>f</i> , AT3.9 , AT3.10
by foreign students, 4.34–4.36, AT4.42 , AT4.44	social services, R&D in
international comparison of, 4.22f, AT4.27 recent recipients	budget appropriations for, international comparison of, AT2.66 federal budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23
happiness with field of study, 3.20, 3.20t	Sociologists
relationship between occupation and degree field, 3.18 <i>t</i>	employment sector, AT3.6
salaries, 3.19t	employment status, AT3.5
unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16t	foreign-born, 3.26t
salaries, AT3.7	occupation status, AT3.2–AT3.5
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	salaries, AT3.7
recent recipients, 3.19t	five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8
sex comparisons, AT3.8 trends in, 4.20–4.21, 4.22 <i>f</i> , AT4.24 –A T4.26	for recent recipients of doctoral degree, 3.18, 3.19 <i>t</i> sex comparisons, AT3.8
by women, 4.32, 4.34 <i>f</i> , 4.34 <i>t</i> , 4.35 <i>f</i> , AT4.40	women as, 3.11

Sociology. See also Social sciences.	South America. See also specific country
academic R&D	education in, higher
equipment, AT6.16	doctoral S&E degrees in, AT4.27
federal funding of, AT6.17	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
as percentage of total R&D expenditure, AT6.18	S&E degree holders from, 3.26, 3.26f
expenditures, AT6.5, AT6.7 for equipment, AT6.16	faculty from, in US universities, AT4.46, AT4.47 research in, 1.39
federal support, 6.11, AT6.5 , AT6.6 , AT6.10 , AT6.11	scientific and technical literature
degrees in	article outputs, 6.46f, AT6.56
bachelor's	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
happiness with field of study, 3.20t	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
salaries, AT3.7	internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	in S&T agreements with US, $2.55t$
sex comparisons, AT3.8	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
doctoral	South Carolina
recent recipients	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
happiness with field of study, 3.20 <i>t</i> salaries, 3.18, 3.19 <i>t</i>	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 South Dakota
tenure-track positions, 3.17	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
unemployment and out-of-field employment, 3.16 <i>t</i>	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
salaries, AT3.7	South Korea
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	economy of, in international comparison, 7.5f
recent recipients, 3.18 , $3.19t$	education in
sex comparisons, AT3.8	higher
master's	doctoral degrees in, 4.23–4.24, 4.23f, AT4.27, AT4.29
happiness with field of study, $3.20t$	by women, 4.34 <i>t</i> , AT4.40
salaries, AT3.7	emphasis on S&E in, 4.19, AT4.20
five years after degree, 3.20t, AT3.8	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
sex comparisons, AT3.8	graduate reform in, 4.24–4.25
federal R&D obligations for	participation rate in, 4.19, 4.19 <i>f</i>
for applied research, 1985-1999, AT2.48 for basic research, 1985-1999, AT2.47	by women, 4.30–4.31, 4.31 <i>f</i> , AT4.36 , AT4.37 precollege
individuals with highest degree in, and research & development, AT3.27	calculators and, 5.31, 5.32 <i>t</i>
research assistantships in, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.41–AT6.43, AT6.45,	mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.19
AT6.46	science proficiency, 5.18, 5.19 <i>f</i> , 5.20 <i>f</i> , AT5.13 , AT5.15 , AT5.19
software	AT5.20
export of, 7.2, 7.14 <i>f</i>	exports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
R&D facilities for, foreign-owned in US, 2.66t	faculty from, in US universities, 4.37, 4.37t, AT4.48
R&D performance, by service-sector, 7.2	GDP in, 1960-1995, AT7.1
seed money disbursements for, 1986-1998, AT7.16	GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2
in US market, foreign suppliers of, 7.15f	GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3
US trade in, 1990-1998, AT7.6	high-technology inventions in, 7.22–7.23, 7.24t
venture capital disbursements to, 7.3, 7.25, 7.25 <i>f</i> , 7.26 1980-1998, AT7.14	high-technology manufacturing in, 7.6–7.7, 7.8 <i>f</i> high-technology products in
Software Engineering Institute, AT2.41	export of, 7.9–7.10, 7.10 <i>f</i>
Solar energy, use of, presidential initiatives on, 1.19	global share of, 7.8, 7.8f
Solomon Islands, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	import shares of domestic market, 7.11f
Solow, Robert M., AT1.1	imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15f
Somali Republic, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	high-technology service industries in, production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5
South Africa	imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
education in	intellectual property in, import of, 7.2, 7.15, 7.16f
higher	in international S&T agreements, 2.55, 2.55t
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	international strategic alliances in, 2.57
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18 S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f
precollege	patents granted by to nonresident inventors, AT7.13
mathematics proficiency, 5.18, 5.20 <i>f</i> , 5.21 <i>f</i> , AT5.16 , AT5.17 ,	to US, Japanese, and German inventors, 7.23, 7.25f
AT5.19	patents granted to, by US, 7.3, 7.21, 7.22f
science proficiency, 5.20 <i>f</i> , 5.21 <i>f</i> , AT5.15 , AT5.19	1963-1998, AT7.12
inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12	production, exports, and imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46, 2.46t
R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent	R&D in, 2.4
companies, AT2.69	facilities in US, 2.66, 2.66 <i>t</i>
scientific and technical literature	scientific and technical literature
article outputs, AT6.56	article outputs, 6.46, AT6.56
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62	by field, 6.47f, AT6.55, AT6.58 and gross domestic product, AT6.57
international changes in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , A76.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , A76.60 , A76.61	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
in S&T agreements with US, 2.55 <i>t</i>	international eladions in, 0.55 <i>f</i> , A76.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.50 <i>t</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , A76.60 ,
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	AT6.61
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
	9.14 <i>f</i>
	in S&T agreements with US, 2.55t
	US trade with, in high-technology products
	1990-1998, AT7.6

770 1 744 747	****
imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15f	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	9.14f
South Pacific countries, in S&T agreements with US, 2.55 <i>t</i>	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
Soviet Union (former)	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 f, AT9.9
education in, higher, S&E degree holders from, 3.26f, AT3.23	SPARC. See Space Physics and Aeronomy Research Collaboratory
patents granted by, to nonresident inventors, AT7.13	Sperry, Roger W., AT1.1 Sport news, public interest in, international comparisons, 8.6t
patents granted to, by US, AT7.12 research in, 1.38–1.39	Sri Lanka, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
scientific and technical literature	SSCI. See Social Science Citation Index
article outputs, 6.46, 6.46f, AT6.56	S&T. See Social Science Chanol Index S&T. See Science and technology
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	Standard of living, international comparison of, 7.4, 7.5 <i>f</i>
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (SLAC), 1.10, AT2.41
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58	Stanford University
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	Internet-based programs at, 9.27
international citations in, AT6.62	patents awarded to, AT6.67
international chattons in, A76.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , A76.60 , A76.61	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
Space	Star Wars initiative. See Strategic Defense Initiative
federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24	State, Department of
R&D for	in international S&T agreements, 2.54–2.56, 2.55t
1953-1998, AT2.19	R&D obligations of, by field of science, AT2.46
national trends in, 2.8, 2.10 <i>f</i> , 2.12, 2.12 <i>t</i> , 2.13 <i>f</i>	States
budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	R&D expenditures by, 2.3–2.4, 2.20–2.21, 2.20 <i>t</i> , 2.21 <i>t</i> , AT2.20
Space exploration	R&D performance by, 2.28–2.29, 2.29 <i>f</i>
advances in, 1.28	1987-1997, AT2.37
Congressional hearings and studies on, 1.24	federal obligations to, 1999, by agency and character of work, AT2.3 :
perceptions of, 8.21–8.22, 8.22f	R&D tax credits, 2.19
by education level, 8.22, AT8.27	State University of New York, patents awarded to, AT6.67
by sex, 8.21, AT8.27	STAT-USA, 9.40
public attentiveness to, AT8.7	Staudinger, Hermann, AT1.1
by sex and education level, AT8.8	Steelman, John R., 1.5, 1.13, 7.4
public interest in, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.5, AT8.1 , AT8.2	Steelman report, 1.5, 1.7, 1.12–1.13, 6.14, 7.4
and education level, 8.6, AT8.3	on academic research, 6.5, 6.8
international comparisons, 8.6 <i>t</i>	on basic research, 1.13–1.14, 6.6, 6.34
sex comparisons, 8.5, AT8.3	on defense research, 1.33–1.14, 0.0, 0.54
self-assessed knowledge about, 8.4 <i>f</i> , 8.7, AT8.4 , AT8.5	on federal aid to students, 6.10, 6.28
and education level, 8.7, AT8.6	on industrial R&D in relation to federal support of research, 1.37
sex comparisons, 8.7, AT8.6	on internal government coordination, 1.15
Space Physics and Aeronomy Research Collaboratory (SPARC), 9.34	on international dimensions, 1.15, 1.38
Space sciences, literature	on medical R&D, 1.34
citations in US patents, 6.54, 6.54, 6.55, 6.55 <i>t</i> , AT6.64 – AT6.66	on need for new facilities, 6.15
fine fields for publication data, AT6.48	on nonprofit R&D, 1.33
international articles, 6.46f	on R&D expenditures, 1.13
international citations, 6.53f, AT6.62	recommendations of, 4.5
international collaboration, 6.44, 6.48, AT6.60	in doctoral degree production, 4.20, 4.21
US articles, 6.43, 6.43 <i>f</i> , AT6.49 , AT6.50	and institutional reform, 4.16
citations across broad and fine fields, AT6.54	on research in developing countries, 1.39
citations in to other US articles, AT6.53	on science and engineering workforce, 1.14, 1.35, 3.3, 6.21
citations to, 6.45, AT6.63	scope and content of, 1.13
collaboration, AT6.51, AT6.60, AT6.61	Stein, William H., AT1.1
cross-sectoral collaboration, AT6.52	Steinberger, Jack, AT1.1
Spain	Stigler, George J., AT1.1
education in	Stone, clay, and glass products
higher	R&D expenditures, 1985-1997, AT2.53
doctoral degrees in, AT4.27	R&D performance
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	industrial
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
precollege	non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54
mathematics proficiency, 5.20f, AT5.16, AT5.19	in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10
science proficiency, 5.20f, AT5.15, AT5.17, AT5.19	in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9
Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f	Stone, Sir Richard, AT1.1
inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12	Storage Technology CP-CL A, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13 <i>f</i>	Stormer, Horst L., AT1.1
as R&D base, for US, 2.62t	Strategic Defense Initiative, 1.19
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46 <i>t</i>	Students. See also Education
R&D performance in, by majority-owned affiliates of US parent	foreign. See Foreign citizens
companies, AT2.69	graduate, R&D and, 3.8, 3.10 <i>f</i> , 6.28–6.41
scientific and technical literature	highlights, 6.3–6.4
article outputs, AT6.56	support of, 6.29–6.34, AT6.33
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	by citizenship, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.38
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	federal, 6.3, 6.29, 6.30, 6.30f, 6.32, 6.32f, 6.37–6.38, 6.38f,
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	AT6.33, AT6.34
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	fellowships. See Fellowships
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	by field, AT6.35 , AT6.36 , AT6.38 – AT6.40
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61	by institution type, 6.30–6.32, AT6.34
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

patterns for all vs. doctorate recipients, 6.32	Sweden
by race/ethnicity, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.40	education in
research assistantships. See Research assistantships	higher
sex comparisons, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.39	doctoral degrees in, AT4.27
teaching assistantships. See Teaching assistantships	emphasis on S&E in, 4.19, AT4.20
and time to degree, 6.31	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
traineeships. See Traineeships	S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
trends in, 6.29–6.30	precollege
precollege	mathematics proficiency, 5.20f, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.16-AT5.19
below poverty level, 5.10, AT5.1	physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18
calculators and, 5.4, 5.30–5.31, 5.32 <i>t</i>	science proficiency, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.15, AT5.17, AT5.19,
charter schools, 5.4, 5.11–5.12	AT5.20
number of, 5.11f	GDP in, 1960-1995, AT7.1
in operation, by state, AT5.5	GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2
computers and, 5.31–5.32	GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3
Internet access, 5.4, 5.32, 5.33 <i>f</i> , AT5.25	international strategic alliances in, 2.57
for mathematics, 5.31, 5.32	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f
curriculum and instruction, 5.4, 5.26–5.37	PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13f
estimates of resident population, for selected age groups, AT5.3	as R&D base, for US, 2.61, 2.62t
family characteristics of, AT5.4	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46, 2.46t
family income and, 5.10, 5.10 <i>f</i>	R&D in, 2.4
highlights, 5.3–5.4	industrial, 2.45t
home schooling, 5.4, 5.11	at facilities in US, AT2.70, AT2.71
mathematics and science achievement of highest performers, 5.19,	by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69
5.21	R&D spending in, 2.41
mathematics coursework, 4.12–4.13, 4.14 <i>t</i> , 5.4, 5.22–5.26	scientific and technical literature
in international context, 5.18–5.19, 5.22f	article outputs, AT6.56
racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.4, 5.24–5.26, 5.26 <i>t</i> , 5.28 <i>f</i> , AT5.24	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
sex comparisons, 4.12 <i>f</i> , 5.23–5.24, 5.25 <i>f</i> , 5.26 <i>t</i> , AT5.22	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
mathematics proficiency, 4.13, 5.12–5.14, 5.14f	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
in international context, 5.3, 5.15, 5.17–5.22, 5.19 <i>f</i> , 5.20 <i>f</i> , 5.21 <i>f</i> , 5.22 <i>f</i> AT 5.14 AT 5.16 AT 5.10	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
5.22f, AT 5.14, AT5.16–AT5.19 levels used by NAEP, 5.12	international citations in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61
racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.4, 5.15–5.17, 5.16f, AT4.11, AT5.9 –	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
AT5.11	9.14 <i>f</i>
sex comparisons, 5.3, 5.14–5.15, 5.15 <i>t</i> , AT4.11, AT5.9–5.11	US patents granted to, 7.21
number of, enrolled in school, 5.8–5.9, 5.9 <i>f</i> , 5.9 <i>t</i>	1963-1998, AT7.12
racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.9, 5.10 <i>t</i>	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
percentage of, dropped out, 5.10, 5.10f, AT5.2	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
physics proficiency, in international context, 5.3, 5.18, 5.22 <i>f</i> , AT5.18	Switzerland
scholarships, 5.4, 5.11	education in
science coursework, 4.12–4.13, 5.4, 5.22–5.26	higher
in international context, 5.18–5.19, 5.22f	doctoral degrees in, AT4.27
racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.4, 5.24–5.26, 5.24t, 5.27f, AT5.23	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
sex comparisons, 4.12 <i>f</i> , 5.23–5.24, 5.23 <i>f</i> , 5.24 <i>t</i> , AT5.21	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
science proficiency, 4.13, 5.12–5.14, 5.13 <i>f</i>	precollege
in international context, 5.3, 5.15, 5.17–5.22, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f,	mathematics proficiency, 5.20f, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.16–AT5.19
5.22f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.17, AT5.19	physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18
levels used by NAEP, 5.12	science proficiency, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.15, AT5.17, AT5.19
racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.3–5.4, 5.15–5.17, 5.16f, AT4.11,	international strategic alliances in, 2.57
AT5.6-AT5.8	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f
sex comparisons, 5.3, 5.14–5.15, 5.15f, AT4.11, AT5.6–AT5.8	inventors in, US patents granted to, 1963-1998, AT7.12
trends in differences in average scores, by race/ethnicity and sex,	as R&D base, for US, 2.62 <i>t</i>
AT5.12	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46, 2.46t
vouchers, 5.4, 5.11	R&D in, 2.4
undergraduate	industrial, at facilities in US, 2.64–2.66, 2.64 <i>f</i> , 2.65 <i>t</i> , AT2.70 , AT2.71
intentions to major in S&E, 4.11, 4.12 <i>f</i> , AT4.8 , AT4.9	by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69
math and science preparation of, 4.12–4.13, 4.12t, 4.13f, 4.14f, 4.14t,	scientific and technical literature
AT4.10-AT4.12, AT4.15	article outputs, 6.47, AT6.56
Subcommittee on Science, Research, and Development, 1.24	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
Sudan, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
Sun Microsystems Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
SUNY at Buffalo, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
SUNY at Stony Brook, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
Suplee, Curt, 1.29	internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61
Suriname, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
Survey(s)	9.14f
American Internet User, 9.37	US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6
National Center for Education Statistics, 9.26 The Present Effectiveness of Our Schools in the Training of Scientists	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9
The Present Effectiveness of Our Schools in the Training of Scientists,	Synge, Richard Laurence Millington, AT1.1
1.14 Survey of Doctorate Recipients (SDR) 3.20, 6.20, 6.35	Syria education in, higher
Survey of Doctorate Recipients (SDR), 3.20, 6.20, 6.35 Sutherland, Earl W., Jr., AT1.1	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20
Swaziland, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18
5	Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
	1100 Site prevalence of government agencies, AL 1.1

Systems analysts	as primary source of support, 6.32, 6.32f, AT6.33
employment levels of, 9.20f, 9.21f	by citizenship, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.38
as IT worker classification, 9.20	by field, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40
	by institution type, AT6.34
TA. See Teaching assistantships	by race/ethnicity, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.40 sex comparisons, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.39
Taipei, R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t	in public institutions, 6.30
Taiwan	Technical knowledge, trade in
education in, higher	foreign royalties and fees from, US receipts and payments of, AT7.7,
doctoral degrees in, 4.23, 4.23f, AT4.27 , AT4.29	AT7.8
by women, 4.34 <i>t</i> , AT4.40	US royalties and fees from, 7.15–7.16, 7.16f
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	Technology. See also High-technology industries
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18 participation rate in, 4.19, 4.19 <i>f</i>	classification of, 7.11–7.12 development of
by women, AT4.36 , AT4.37	indicators of
S&E degree holders from, 3.26 <i>f</i> , AT3.23	industrial R&D emphases as, 7.4, 7.16
exports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4	patenting trends as, 7.4, 7.20
faculty from, in US universities, 4.37, 4.37t, AT4.48	trends in, 7.3
high-technology products in	and graduate reform, 4.24–4.25
as export market for US products, 7.14 <i>f</i>	international strategic alliances in, 2.56–2.57, 2.57f, 2.58t
imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15 <i>f</i> high-technology service industries in, production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5	inventors and, foreign, fields favored by, 7.22–7.23, 7.23 <i>t</i> , 7.24 <i>t</i> R&D in, through SBIR programs, 2.16–2.18, 2.18 <i>f</i>
imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4	transfer of, federal programs for, 2.37–2.38
international strategic alliances in, 2.57	US trade in, 1990-1998, AT7.6
inventions in, 7.22–7.23, 7.24 <i>t</i>	Technology: The Engine of Economic Growth, 1.19
patents granted to, by US, 7.21, 7.22 <i>f</i> , 7.3	Technology in Retrospect and Critical Events in Science, 1.29
1963-1998, AT7.12	Technology policy, 1.19
production, exports, and imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4	Technology Reinvestment Project (TRP), 2.41
scientific and technical literature article outputs, 6.46, AT6.56	Telecommunications definition of, 7.12
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	export of, 7.14f
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	R&D facilities for, foreign-owned, in US, 2.66t
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	trade deficits from, 7.13
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	in US market, foreign suppliers of, 7.15f
international citations in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62	US trade in, 1990-1998, AT7.6
internationally coauthored, 6.49, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.50 <i>t</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> ,	venture capital disbursements to, 7.25–7.26, 7.25f
AT6.60, AT6.61 technology development in, 7.3	Telecommunications networks, and information technologies, 9.5 Television
US trade with, in high-technology products	fostering belief in paranormal phenomena, 8.32, 8.33
1990-1998, AT7.6	hours spent watching, per year, 8.26
as export market for US products, 7.14f	by sex and education level and attentiveness, AT8.33, AT8.34
imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15f	for science and technology information, 8.26
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	scientists' confidence in, 8.27
Tajikistan, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	Television receiving equipment
Tamm, Igor Yevgenyevich, AT1.1 Tanzania, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	R&D expenditures 1985-1997, AT2.53
Tatum, Edward Lawrie, AT1.1	and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57
Taube, Henry, AT1.1	R&D performance, industrial
Tax credits	federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
budgetary impact of, 1981-1999, AT2.45	non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54
for research and experimentation, 2.18–2.19, 2.19 <i>f</i> , AT2.45	Television technologies, South Korean inventions in, 7.22, 7.24 <i>t</i>
Tax Systems Modernization Institute, AT2.41	Teleworking, 9.38–9.39
Taylor, Joseph H., Jr., AT1.1 Taylor, Richard E., AT1.1	Temin, Howard Martin, AT1.1 Temporary visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.27
TCP/IP. See Transmission Control Protocol and Internet Protocol	Tennessee
Teachers	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
academic doctoral scientists and engineers as, 6.27-6.28	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
precollege, 5.34–5.37	research obligations of, basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28
certification, 5.35–5.36	Tennessee Valley Authority
degrees earned, 5.34	laboratory campuses of, AT2.42 R&D obligations of
experience, 5.35 highlights, 5.4	1967-1999, AT2.25 , AT2.26 , AT2.35 , AT2.36
in-field assignments, 5.36	by field of science, AT2.46
number of, 5.34, 5.34 <i>t</i>	R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33–AT2.36
racial/ethnic comparisons, 5.34	research obligations of
sex comparisons, 5.34	applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29 , AT2.30
out-of-field assignments, 5.36	development, 1970-1999, AT2.31, AT2.32
qualifications, 5.34	Tenure-track positions, 3.2, 3.17–3.18
reform of profession, 5.36–5.37 undergraduate majors, 5.35	age distribution and, 3.22, 3.23 <i>f</i> , AT3.21 salaries, 3.18
unfamiliar with computers, 5.31, AT5.26	transitions to, from postdoctoral appointments, 3.21–3.22
Teaching assistantships (TA), 6.33	Texas
decline in, 6.30, 6.30 <i>f</i>	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
definition of, 6.29	R&D expenditures by, 2.3–2.4, 2.28–2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21
and early employment, 6.35	

Texas A&M University	and early employment, 6.35
patents awarded to, AT6.67	as primary source of support, 6.32, 6.32 <i>f</i> , AT6.33
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	by citizenship, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.38
Texas Instruments, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58 Textiles	by field, AT6.35, AT6.36, AT6.38–AT6.40
R&D expenditures	by institution type, AT6.34 by race/ethnicity, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37, AT6.40
1985-1997, AT2.53	sex comparisons, 6.32–6.34, AT6.37 , AT6.39
and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57	in private institutions, 6.30
R&D performance	Transistors
in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11	development of, 9.7, 9.9
industrial	number of, per chip over time, AT9.1
federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55	Taiwanese inventions in, 7.22
non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54	Transmission Control Protocol and Internet Protocol (TCP/IP), establishment
in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10	of, 9.9–9.10
in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9	Transparency index, 9.40–9.41, 9.41 <i>f</i>
Textron Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	Transportation
Thailand	federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24
education in	R&D in, in federal budget, 2.12 <i>t</i>
higher	budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	research, joint, new filings for, 1985-1998, AT2.62
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	Transportation, Department of
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23 precollege	laboratory campuses of, AT2.42 R&D obligations of
mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.19	1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26, AT2.35, AT2.36
science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.19	by field of science, AT2.46
patents granted to US, Japanese, and German inventors by, 7.23, 7.25 <i>f</i>	by performer, AT2.38
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t	R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33 – AT2.36
scientific and technical literature	research obligations of
article outputs, AT6.56	applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29 , AT2.30
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	development, 1970-1999, AT2.31, AT2.32
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	Small Business Innovation Research awards, 1983-1997, AT2.44
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	Transport equipment
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	R&D expenditures
internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50 <i>t</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	1985-1997, AT2.53
US trade with, in high-technology products, 1990-1998, AT7.6	and net sales, 1985-1997, AT2.57
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	R&D for, federal support for, 2.16, 2.18f
Theiler, Max, AT1.1 Theorell, Axel Hugo Theodor, AT1.1	R&D performance
Theoretical Chemistry and Molecular Physics Group, 9.28	in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11 industrial
Thermo Electron Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.55
Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS), 5.3, 5.5, 5.17–	non-federal funds for, 1985-1997, AT2.54
5.22, 5.31, 5.34, 5.37	in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10
First in the World Consortium, 5.23, 5.23t	in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9
instructional time, 5.26	research joint ventures in, 2.40
mathematics proficiency, 5.15, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, 5.22f, AT5.14, AT5.16-	Treasury, Department of
AT5.20	laboratory campuses of, AT2.42
physics proficiency, 5.22f, AT5.18	R&D obligations of
science proficiency, 5.15, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21f, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.17,	1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26, AT2.35, AT2.36
AT5.19, AT5.20	by field of science, AT2.46
Thomas, E. Donnall, AT1.1	R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33–AT2.36
t Hooft, Gerardus, AT1.1	research obligations of
3COM Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58 Time displacement studies, on information technologies in home, 9.37–9.38	applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29 , AT2.30
Timeline, for information technologies, 9.9	basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27 , AT2.28 development, 1970-1999, AT2.31 , AT2.32
Timesharing, development of, 9.7, 9.9	Trigonometry, high-school students taking, 4.12 <i>t</i>
TIMSS. See Third International Mathematics and Science Study	Trinidad and Tobago, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
Tinbergen, Jan, AT1.1	TRP. See Technology Reinvestment Project
Tinbergen, Nikolaas, AT1.1	Trucking industry, information technologies and, 9.18
Ting, Samuel C. C., AT1.1	Truman, Harry S, 1.4–1.6, xiii
TN visas, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.27	and Science and Public Policy, 7.4
Tobin, James, AT1.1	science policy statements/initiatives
Todd, Lord Alexander R., AT1.1	industrial research investments under, 1.20
Togo, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	vs. President Clinton's proposals, 1.20–1.21, 1.32
Tomonaga, Sin-Itiro, AT1.1	TRW Incorporated, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
Tonegawa, Susumu, AT1.1	Tsui, Daniel C., AT1.1
Tonga, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	Tufts University
Townes, Charles H., AT1.1	patents awarded to, AT6.67
Toys, Taiwanese inventions in, 7.22	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
Traces study. See Technology in Retrospect and Critical Events in Science	Tulane University
Trade, balance of, and technology products, 7.2, 7.11–7.14, 7.13 <i>f</i> , 7.13 <i>t</i> , 7.14 <i>f</i> , 7.15 <i>f</i>	patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
Traineeships, 6.33	Tunisia
decline in, 6.30, 6.30 <i>f</i>	education in, higher
definition of, 6.29	emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20

first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	science proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.19
scientific and technical literature	exports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
article outputs, AT6.56	faculty from, in US universities, 4.37, 4.37 <i>t</i> , AT4.48
changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	GDP in, 1960-1995, AT7.1 GDP per capita in, 1960-1996, AT7.2
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	GDP per employed person, 1960-1996, AT7.3
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	high-technology manufacturing in, 7.6–7.7
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	high-technology products in
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60, AT6.61	demand for, 7.10
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	as export market for US products, 7.14, 7.14f
Turkey education in, higher	export of, 7.9–7.10, 7.10 <i>f</i>
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	global share of, 7.8 import shares of domestic market, 7.11 <i>f</i>
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	import shares of domestic market, 7.14, imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15f
S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	high-technology service industries in, production in, 1980-1997, AT7.5
Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14f	imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t	and intellectual property, import of, 7.16
scientific and technical literature	international strategic alliances in, 2.57
article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59	Internet hosts per 1000 inhabitants, 9.14 <i>f</i> Open University of, 9.27
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	patents granted by
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	to nonresident inventors, 7.24f, AT7.13
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	to US, Japanese, and German inventors, 7.25f
international citations in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62	patents granted to, by US, 7.3, 7.21, 7.22 <i>f</i>
internationally coauthored, 6.49f, 6.51t, 6.52f, AT6.60 , AT6.61	1963-1998, AT7.12
secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants, 9.14 <i>f</i>	PCs per 100 white-collar workers, 9.13 <i>f</i> production, exports, and imports of, 1980-1997, AT7.4
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	as R&D base, for US, 2.61, 2.62 <i>f</i> , 2.62 <i>t</i> , 2.63 <i>t</i>
Turkmenistan, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	R&D expenditures, 1.39, 2.41, 2.42, 2.42f, 2.48f, 2.49, 2.49f, AT2.65
Tuvalu, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	by character of work, 2.50, 2.51f
21st Century Research Fund, 2.11	defense, 2.50, 2.51f
	in international comparison, AT2.63, AT2.65, AT2.66
UARC. See Upper Atmosphere Research Collaboratory	nondefense, 2.44, 2.51, 2.51 <i>f</i> , AT2.64 by socioeconomic objective, 2.51, 2.51 <i>f</i> , AT2.66
UFOs. See Unidentified flying objects	R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.45, 2.46, 2.46 <i>f</i> , 2.46 <i>t</i> , AT2.63
Uganda	R&D in
education in, higher	employment in, AT3.25
emphasis on S&E in, AT4.20	foreign-funding of, 2.49, 2.49f
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18	industrial, at facilities in US, 2.64–2.66, 2.64 <i>f</i> , 2.65 <i>t</i> , AT2.70–AT2.72
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	type of, 2.50, 2.50 <i>f</i>
Ukraine scientific and technical literature	US-funded, 2.5 at US-owned facilities, 2.5
article outputs, AT6.56	R&D performance in, 2.48, 2.48 <i>f</i> , 7.19, 7.19 <i>f</i>
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	by majority-owned affiliates of US parent companies, AT2.69
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	trends in, 2.5
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	scientific and technical literature
and gross domestic product, AT6.57 international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	article outputs, 6.45, 6.46f, AT6.56
international chautons in, 6.39 <i>f</i> , A16.02 internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	changes in field composition of, AT6.59 citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , 6.48, AT6.55 , AT6.58
Unemployment, in S&E, 3.2, 3.3, 3.7, 3.9 <i>f</i> , AT3.1 , AT3.5	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
of individuals with doctoral degrees, 3.15–3.17, 3.16t	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
of racial/ethnic minorities, 3.13, AT3.13	internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61
of women, 3.11, AT3.11 Unidentified flying objects (UFOs), percentage of US adults believing in, 8.32	secure Web servers for electronic commerce per 100,000 inhabitants,
Unisys Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58	9.14 <i>f</i> in S&T agreements with US, 2.55 <i>t</i>
United Arab Emirates	US trade with, in high-technology products
scientific and technical literature, internationally coauthored, 6.52f	1990-1998, AT7.6
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	as export market for US products, 7.14, 7.14f
United Kingdom	imports to US market, 7.14, 7.15f
economy of, in international comparison, 7.5 <i>f</i> education in	Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9 United Technologies Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
higher	UNIVAC computer, 9.9
doctoral degrees in, 4.23, 4.23 <i>f</i> , AT4.27 , AT4.28	University(ies). See also specific universities
by foreign citizens, 4.33–4.34, 4.36 <i>t</i>	Internet-based programs at, 9.27
by women, 4.34 <i>t</i> , AT4.40	patents awarded to, AT6.67
emphasis on S&E in, 4.19, AT4.20	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
first university S&E degrees in, AT4.18 participation rate in, 4.19, 4.19f	University Activity Index, AT6.68 University of Alabama
by women, 4.30–4.31, 4.31 <i>f</i> , AT4.36 , AT4.37	patents awarded to, AT6.67
S&E degree holders from, 3.26 <i>f</i> , AT3.23	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
precollege	University of Arizona
calculators and, 5.31, 5.32t	patents awarded to, AT6.67
mathematics proficiency, 5.19f, 5.20f, 5.21, AT5.14 , AT5.16 , AT5.19	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4

University of California OSRD system and, 1.10 patents awarded to, AT6.67 University of California-Berkeley, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, University of California-Davis, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of California-Irvine, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of California-Los Angeles, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of California-San Diego, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of California-San Francisco, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds. AT6.4 University of California-Santa Barbara, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Chicago patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Cincinnati patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Colorado patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Connecticut patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Florida patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Georgia patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Hawaii, patents awarded to, AT6.67 University of Hawaii at Manoa, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Illinois, patents awarded to, AT6.67 University of Illinois at Chicago, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds. AT6.4 University of Illinois Committee on School Mathematics, 5.5 University of Iowa patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Kansas patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Kentucky patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Maryland, patents awarded to, AT6.67 University of Maryland at Baltimore, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Maryland at College Park, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Massachusetts, patents awarded to, AT6.67 University of Massachusetts at Amherst, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Massachusetts Medical School, patents awarded to, AT6.67 University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Miami patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Michigan patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4

University of Minnesota

patents awarded to, AT6.67

R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4

University of Missouri, Columbia, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 patents awarded to, AT6.67 University of Nebraska patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of New Mexico patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of North Carolina, patents awarded to, AT6.67 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds. AT6.4 University of Oklahoma patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Pennsylvania Electronic Numerical Integrator and Computer developed by, 1.28 patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Phoenix, Internet-based program at, 9.27 University of Pittsburgh patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Rochester patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Southern California patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of South Florida patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Tennessee patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Texas, patents awarded to, AT6.67 University of Texas at Austin, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Texas Health Science Center Houston patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Texas Health Science Center San Antonio, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center Dallas patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Utah patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Virginia patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Washington, patents awarded to, AT6.67 University of Washington-Seattle, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 University of Wisconsin, patents awarded to, AT6.67 University of Wisconsin-Madison, R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4 Unlocking Our Future, 1.22–1.23, 1.25 on importance of private industry as supporter of research, 1.26 on industrial R&D and domestic competition, 1.36-1.37 on industrial R&D in relation to federal support of research, 1.37 on international collaboration, 1.26-1.27 on partnerships, 1.26 on public attitudes and understanding of science and technology, 1.39 on science and engineering workforce, 1.26 on science in service to society, 1.23 on significance of research investments, 1.23 Upper Atmosphere Research Collaboratory (UARC), 9.34 Uranium 235, development of, OSRD system and, 1.10 R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46t Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9 US Arms Control & Disarmament Agency, R&D obligations of, by field of

science, **AT2.46**USDA. *See* Agriculture, Department of

US Information Agency, R&D obligations of, by field of science, AT2.46	Virginia
Utah	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21 Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Utah State University	patents awarded to, AT6.67
patents awarded to, AT6.67	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	Virtual teams, 2.39
Uzbekistan	Visas
scientific and technical literature	permanent, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.26–3.28, 3.28 <i>f</i> ,
article outputs, AT6.56 changes in field composition of, AT6.59	AT3.24 temporary, issued to immigrant scientists and engineers, 3.27
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	VisiCalc, development of, 9.9
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	VonEuler, Ulf, AT1.1
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	VonHayek, Friedrich August, AT1.1
international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62	von Hippel, Peter, 1.30
internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.50, 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	von Klitzing, Klaus, AT1.1
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	von Neumann, John, 9.7 von Neumann architecture, 9.7
	Vouchers, educational, 5.4, 5.11
Vanderbilt University	
patents awarded to, AT6.67	
R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4	Waksman, Selman Abraham, AT1.1
van der Meer, Simon, AT1.1	Wald, George, AT1.1
Vane, Sir John R., AT1.1	Wales. See also United Kingdom precollege students
Vanuatu, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9 VanVleck, John H., AT1.1	mathematics proficiency, AT5.14, AT5.16, AT5.19
Varmus, Harold E., 9.28, AT1.1	science proficiency, AT5.13, AT5.15, AT5.19
Vatican, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41f, AT9.9	Walker, John E., AT1.1
Veltman, Martinus J. G., AT1.1	Walton, Ernest Thomas Sinton, AT1.1
Venezuela	Wang, An, 9.9
education in, higher, S&E degree holders from, AT3.23	WANs. See Wide area networks
R&D/GDP ratio in, 2.46 <i>t</i> scientific and technical literature	Warner-Lambert Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58 War on Cancer initiative, 1.19
article outputs, AT6.56	War on Poverty program, use of social science data in, 1.19
changes in field composition of, AT6.59	Washington
citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58	R&D expenditures by, 2.29, 2.29f, AT2.20, AT2.21
and gross domestic product, AT6.57	Washington State University
international citations in, 6.53 <i>f</i> , AT6.62 internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61	patents awarded to, AT6.67 R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
in S&T agreements with US, $2.55t$	Washington University
Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> , AT9.9	patents awarded to, AT6.67
Venture capital. See also Seed money	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
committed capital in, 7.25, 7.25 <i>t</i>	Waterman, Alan T., 1.16
disbursements of, 7.3, 7.4 by industry category, 7.25–7.26, 7.25 <i>f</i>	Watson, James Dewey, AT1.1 Wayne State University
1980-1998, AT7.14	patents awarded to, AT6.67
by stage of financing, 7.26, 7.26 <i>f</i> , AT7.15	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
emergence of, 7.3	Weapons. See also Aircraft and missiles
and high-technology enterprise, 7.23–7.26, 7.25t, 7.26f	definition of, 7.12
Vermont	export of, 7.14f
laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21	in US market, foreign suppliers of, 7.15 <i>f</i> US trade in, 1990-1998, AT7.6
Veterans	Web servers, international comparison of, 9.13, 9.14f
federal basic research funding for, 1980-2000, AT2.24	Weinberg, Steven, AT1.1
federal R&D budget authority for, 1980-2000, AT2.23	Weller, Thomas Huckle, AT1.1
GI Bill and, 4.6, 4.20	Western Governors University, 9.27
Veterans Affairs, Department of	West Virginia
laboratory campuses of, AT2.42 R&D obligations of	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42 R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
1967-1999, AT2.25, AT2.26, AT2.35, AT2.36	Whirlpool Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
by field of science, AT2.46	Whirlwind Project, 9.9
in life sciences, 1985-1997, AT2.50	White House Energy Policy Office, 1.19
R&D plant obligations, 1967-1999, AT2.33–AT2.36	Wide area networks (WANs), and information technologies, 9.5
research obligations of	Wieschaus, Eric F., AT1.1
applied, 1970-1999, AT2.29, AT2.30 basic, 1970-1999, AT2.27, AT2.28	Wiesel, Torsten N., AT1.1 Wigner, Eugene P., AT1.1
development, 1970-1999, AT2.31, AT2.32	Wilkins, Maurice Hugh Frederick, AT1.1
Vickery, William, AT1.1	Wilkinson, Sir Geoffrey, AT1.1
Videoconferencing, 9.25	Wilson, Edward O., 1.30
Vietnam	Wilson, Kenneth G., AT1.1
S&E degree holders from, 3.26f, AT3.23	Wilson, Robert W., AT1.1
Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9	Wisconsin laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
	Wittig, Georg, AT1.1

Women. <i>See also</i> Sex comparisons in academic doctoral S&E workforce, 6.22–6.23, 6.3, AT6.22 full time faculty, by rank and sex, 6.22–6.23, 6.23 <i>f</i>	World Wide Web Consortium, and website accessibility guidelines, 9.38 Wulf, William, 9.34 Wyoming
recent degree recipients, 6.26, AT6.26	laboratory campuses of, funding for, 1995, AT2.42
education of	R&D expenditures by, AT2.20, AT2.21
associate's degrees by, 1975-1996, AT4.16	
bachelor's degrees by, 4.28, 4.28 <i>t</i>	Y C
1966-1996, AT4.17	Xerox Corporation, R&D expenditures of, AT2.58
participation rate by, 4.30, 4.30 <i>t</i>	
persistence toward, 4.26–4.27, 4.27 <i>f</i>	Val. II. in with
doctoral degrees by, 4.32, 4.34 <i>f</i> , 4.34 <i>f</i> , 4.35 <i>f</i> , AT4.25 , AT4.40	Yale University
international comparison of, 4.34t, AT4.40	patents awarded to, AT6.67
graduate enrollment by, 4.20, 4.31, 4.32 <i>t</i> , AT4.21	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
master's degrees by, 4.33f	Yalow, Rosalyn, AT1.1
1954-1996, AT4.23	Yang, Chen Ning, AT1.1
math and science preparation of, 4.12, 4.12t, AT4.11, AT4.12	Yemen, Republic of, Web site prevalence of government agencies, 9.41 <i>f</i> ,
participation rate in, 4.19	AT9.9
undergraduate	Yeshiva University
engineering enrollment of, 4.26, 4.26f, AT4.33	patents awarded to, AT6.67
enrollment of, 4.26, AT4.32	R&D expenditures at, by source of funds, AT6.4
intentions to major in S&E, 4.11, 4.12 <i>f</i> , AT4.8	Y2K
as foreign-born faculty, AT4.47	media publicity about, 8.27
graduate students	public perception of, 8.27, 8.27f
debt owed by, 6.40, 6.40 <i>t</i> –6.41 <i>t</i>	Yugoslavia
support patterns for, 6.32–6.34	education in, higher, S&E degree holders from, AT3.23
in S&E workforce, 3.2, 3.10–3.12, AT3.9 , AT3.10	scientific and technical literature
age distribution, 3.10	article outputs, AT6.56
educational background, 3.11	changes in field composition of, AT6.59
employment sectors, 3.11, AT3.12	citations in, to US literature, by field, AT6.63
salaries, 3.11–3.12, 3.12 <i>f</i> , AT3.8	by field, 6.47 <i>f</i> , AT6.55 , AT6.58
unemployment, 3.11, AT3.11	and gross domestic product, AT6.57
work experience, 3.11	international citations in, 6.53f, AT6.62
Wood, cork and furniture, R&D performance	internationally coauthored, 6.49 <i>f</i> , 6.51 <i>t</i> , 6.52 <i>f</i> , AT6.60 , AT6.61
in Europe, 1973-1996, AT7.11	Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
in Japan, 1973-1996, AT7.10	
in US, 1973-1996, AT7.9	77 ' 37/1 ' 1 6 ' ' 4700 0
Woodward, Robert Burns, AT1.1	Zaire, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
World War II	Zambia, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
deficit in science and engineering workforce, 1.14, 1.35	Zeigler, Karl, AT1.1
federal support of research and development during, 1.32	Zernike, Frederick, AT1.1
World Wide Web. See also Internet	Zewail, Ahmed H., AT1.1
creation of, 9.7, 9.9–9.10	Zimbabwe, Web site prevalence of government agencies, AT9.9
growth of, 9.32, 9.32f	Zinkernagel, Rolf M., AT1.1
for science and technology information, 8.23–8.25	